

TUE OCT 5 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

DREW BANKEY

Plant Medicine and ET

F2B

with Jimmy Church



1
00:02:47,400 --> 00:02:58,070

[Music]

2
00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:01,110

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:04,000

edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:08,229 --> 00:03:05,760

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:08,239

a flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:10,000

in the possession of the army

7
00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:12,720

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:17,589 --> 00:03:14,720

game changer

9
00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:17,599

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:21,270 --> 00:03:19,920

our differences worldwide

11
00:03:23,910 --> 00:03:21,280

would vanish

12
00:03:30,149 --> 00:03:23,920

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:32,869

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:35,599

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:38,799

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:03:42,480 --> 00:03:51,509

i need your help to get to the year 1988

17

00:04:00,650 --> 00:03:53,509

you are listening to fate to black with

18

00:04:00,660 --> 00:04:04,390

[Music]

19

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:05,600

welcome

20

00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:07,120

[Music]

21

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,439

fade to black

22

00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:11,760

bespoke radio

23

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:12,720

for

24

00:04:20,110 --> 00:04:17,749

yeah man

25

00:04:22,030 --> 00:04:20,120

today's tuesday october 5th

26

00:04:26,790 --> 00:04:22,040

2021

27

00:04:28,970 --> 00:04:26,800

277 days into the new year only 88 days

28

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:28,980

left

29

00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:35,199

[Music]

30

00:04:40,900 --> 00:04:37,840

yeah man

31

00:04:42,629 --> 00:04:40,910

we'll see if that video just recorded

32

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,639

[Music]

33

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:44,240

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34

00:04:47,469 --> 00:04:46,160

the middle of nowhere

35

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:47,479

a total

36

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:50,080

undisclosed location

37

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:54,560

but it is beautiful it is it truly is

38

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,240

i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,320

listening all around the world all

40

00:05:02,230 --> 00:05:00,479

across the united states

41

00:05:04,150 --> 00:05:02,240

hither and tether to and fro back and

42

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:04,160

forth up and down east and west north

43

00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:07,600

and south far and near

44

00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:09,840

this is fade to block for kjcr of the

45

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:13,520

game changer network and kgra

46

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:15,120

for another week

47

00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:16,639

the planet

48

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:19,759

i'm your host jimmy church

49

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:21,840

guys

50

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:24,560

tonight very special guest

51

00:05:30,150 --> 00:05:28,000

drew banke is here

52

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,160

tonight it's a full night of plant

53

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:32,160

medicines

54

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:33,919

and e.t

55

00:05:38,710 --> 00:05:35,680

yeah man

56

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:38,720

that's a perfect night here on the show

57

00:05:46,390 --> 00:05:41,680

tomorrow night grant cameron is back

58

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:49,430

on our very special 1500th

59

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:53,039

show that is tomorrow night fifteen

60

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:54,320

hundred

61

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:57,199

oh my god

62

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:58,479

fifteen

63

00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:01,680

hundred shows i'm not even i think that

64

00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:04,880

number is low uh by about ten

65

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:07,759

um uh many years ago i was doing some

66

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:09,680

calculations and somehow we got messed

67

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:12,000

up on the numbering of the shows and

68

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:14,479

and uh things were doubled and it

69

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:16,800

whatever that part doesn't matter

70

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:19,360

uh officially i guess we're at show

71

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:22,479

number 1500 tomorrow night

72

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:25,440

only macro how did we get here well

73

00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:26,880

we'll talk about all that tomorrow night

74

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,759

tomorrow night is show number 1500 and i

75

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:31,759

swore that after we got to a thousand i

76

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:32,800

wouldn't

77

00:06:38,270 --> 00:06:37,360

when we got to 5 000

78

00:06:41,710 --> 00:06:38,280

but

79

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:41,720

1500 that's a cool number

80

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:44,080

1500 i haven't mentioned anything for

81

00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:47,360

500 shows been a couple of years okay

82

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:49,840

all right thursday is another fader

83

00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:53,520

night with open lines all night long now

84

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:55,199

you saw right there at the top of the

85

00:06:59,589 --> 00:06:56,720

show

86

00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:59,599

uh i was wearing these these are the

87

00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,000

wayfarer stories and if you look there's

88

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:04,560

a camera here there's a camera here

89

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,680

there are speakers here and here

90

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:09,039

um

91

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,919

uh

92

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:12,560

so you can use it you know for phone

93

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:14,479

calls and things like anyway

94

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:16,560

these are smart sunglasses

95

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:18,160

and they're light

96

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:20,960

they're really light uh well made but

97

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:22,240

but anyway

98

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,160

there's a little light on the inside

99

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:25,919

that lets you know when you're recording

100

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:28,240

and other things other status

101
00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:30,000
if i open this up you can see it it's

102
00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:31,599
turning white and green and it turns

103
00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:33,599
blue and some other stuff you can adjust

104
00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:35,520
to the volume on the outside here

105
00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:38,240
there's a touch pad it's crazy

106
00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,039
uh

107
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,520
very cool so anyway i shot a video of

108
00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:42,960
the top of the show

109
00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:45,039
and uh i think i did

110
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:48,720
i i think i did i'm gonna post it later

111
00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:51,199
i you know the first person view

112
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:52,720
right

113
00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:54,000

it's

114

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:56,160

i can't wait to see it i can't wait to

115

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:57,520

see it all right

116

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:01,919

uh coming up in november november 12th

117

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:03,599

through the 14th

118

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:07,919

i will be at the star works usa ufos

119

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:12,479

conference ufos all the above and beyond

120

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:15,759

at uh the aquarius hotel and casino love

121

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:18,800

laughlin it's going to be great

122

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:21,599

and uh jacques valet is going to be

123

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:22,879

there paul heineck is going to be there

124

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:24,879

grant cameron's going to be there grant

125

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:26,160

cameron's going to be with us tomorrow

126

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,319

night colin andrews

127

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,039

is going to be there jaime moussan

128

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:33,200

is going to be their 10 other amazing

129

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:34,560

speakers

130

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:35,919

it's going to be great i want you to get

131

00:08:42,990 --> 00:08:38,159

tickets and info right now head over to

132

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,829

starworksusa.com i cannot wait

133

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:47,279

laughlin

134

00:08:51,990 --> 00:08:50,800

oh man i was talking to uh just chatting

135

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,000

texting

136

00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:54,800

uh with my old friend lisa uh earlier

137

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:55,920

today

138

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,320

and uh and i she goes like what's

139

00:09:01,350 --> 00:09:00,080

laughlin like and

140

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:01,360

so

141

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,399

um i described laughlin to her in like

142

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,720

two or three words

143

00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:09,120

she goes

144

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:11,360

that sounds fabulous no she says that

145

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:13,120

sounds kind of fabulous i said because

146

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:15,440

it is kind of fabulous

147

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:18,240

and uh my description of laughlin is my

148

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,440

own uh but lisa was on the same page

149

00:09:26,070 --> 00:09:24,000

so uh she's gonna be out there she's she

150

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:26,080

said as soon as i get down

151
00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:27,600
off this hill

152
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:28,480
uh

153
00:09:38,269 --> 00:09:34,560
meeting all of you

154
00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:38,279
out there okay so head over to

155
00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:40,640
starworksusa.com follow me on twitter at

156
00:09:49,070 --> 00:09:43,760
j church radio

157
00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:49,080
stacy just posted 50 seconds ago

158
00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,959
starworksusa.com is where you can see

159
00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:52,399
the full lineup

160
00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:55,519
get your group rate on the room at the

161
00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:58,080
aquarius casino and your ticket for the

162
00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:00,480
saturday night gala dinner wow

163
00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:03,279

wow look at that stacy's quick thank you

164

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:06,800

for that stacy and uh that will get

165

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:09,120

a retweet thank you for that stacey

166

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:11,120

that's that's really cool

167

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:12,000

uh

168

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:14,160

thank you

169

00:10:20,710 --> 00:10:18,399

that is uh stacy with an i by the way

170

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:20,720

everybody so i'm going to retweet this

171

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,079

really quick it just says thank you

172

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:24,480

stacy so you can see it and just click

173

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,839

on it head over

174

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,440

and uh get your tickets and info it's

175

00:10:31,770 --> 00:10:29,040

going to be a great conference let's get

176
00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:31,780
straight to the breaking news

177
00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:34,399
[Music]

178
00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:36,240
nasa

179
00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:38,720
you're gonna trip on this

180
00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:40,240
nasa

181
00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:41,839
said yesterday

182
00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:45,279
that its mission to deflect an asteroid

183
00:10:51,509 --> 00:10:48,160
in deep space using a spacecraft

184
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:51,519
is targeting a late november launch now

185
00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:53,519
check this out known as the double

186
00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:56,000
asteroid redirection test otherwise

187
00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:58,880
known as dart

188
00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:01,200

the u.s space agency will send the dart

189

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:04,079

spacecraft to a pair of asteroids that

190

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:07,519

did most binary at 1 20 a.m eastern time

191

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:10,160

on november 24th aboard a spacex falcon

192

00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:11,440

9 rocket

193

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,200

from vandenberg space force base

194

00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:17,839

in california did i just say that right

195

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:19,600

vandenberg

196

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,399

space force base in california not that

197

00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:23,920

far away

198

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:25,519

man

199

00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:28,959

at 1 20 a.m eastern so what time is that

200

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:29,760

here

201
00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:32,399
that is you got to back up two three

202
00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:35,600
hours is that 10 10 20

203
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:39,440
10 20 p.m that's right after the show

204
00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:43,600
which means i wrap the bunker

205
00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:46,000
and head straight out uh depends on what

206
00:11:51,750 --> 00:11:48,959
day november 24th is dart will smash in

207
00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:51,760
one of the two asteroids known as diddy

208
00:11:58,110 --> 00:11:56,079
moon at roughly 13 500 miles per hour on

209
00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:58,120
october 2nd

210
00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:01,440
2022. in doing so it will change the

211
00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:03,920
speed of diddy moon a fraction of a

212
00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:05,040
percent

213
00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:06,880

but it will be enough so nasa can

214

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:09,760

measure its altered orbit how crazy is

215

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,750

man what was that movie with um

216

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:17,920

oh man

217

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:22,000

uh i i remember the movie

218

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:23,120

uh

219

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:24,480

it'll come back to me

220

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:26,320

all right i haven't had enough coffee

221

00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:28,480

yet i've got two coffee mugs full of

222

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,600

coffee

223

00:12:35,380 --> 00:12:31,279

ah

224

00:12:35,390 --> 00:12:38,949

[Music]

225

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,949

this one is full

226

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:42,880

this one is on reserve

227

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:45,040

for drew banky

228

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:46,480

and that'll be at the bottom of the hour

229

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:48,399

but this one

230

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:56,550

and i love renee

231

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:59,519

renee sends me the best stuff like this

232

00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:00,639

next

233

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:02,639

news release check this out following a

234

00:13:07,389 --> 00:13:04,560

torrential summer downpour in northern

235

00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:07,399

arizona hundreds of bizarre

236

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:09,519

prehistoric-looking critters

237

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,000

emerged from tiny eggs and began

238

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:14,320

swimming around a temporary lake on the

239

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:16,959

desert landscape

240

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:19,839

now these tadpole

241

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:21,760

creatures called

242

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:25,680

trioops i've never even heard of a triop

243

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:28,079

they look like little mini horseshoe

244

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:30,000

crabs with

245

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,800

three eyes

246

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:34,560

that's right lauren crater lead

247

00:13:38,230 --> 00:13:36,959

interpretation ranger at the whooptake

248

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:38,240

national

249

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,120

uh monument uh said that their eggs can

250

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,079

lay dormant for decades in the desert

251
00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,639
until enough rainfall falls to create

252
00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:49,120
lakes that provide real estate and

253
00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:52,240
the time for the hatchlings to mature

254
00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:56,240
and lay eggs for the next generation

255
00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:59,360
you gotta see these pictures man

256
00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:00,959
uh

257
00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:05,839
get these pictures up at these triops

258
00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:07,199
they're insane

259
00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:11,199
all right next up a 96 year old ex-nazi

260
00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:14,839
secretary who went on the run 96 years

261
00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:18,399
old 96 years old escaped dashed out of

262
00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:24,470
96 years old man

263
00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:26,560

she had to have a driver she was

264

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:28,240

assisted

265

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:29,680

anyway

266

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,279

she went on the run to avoid a court

267

00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:33,440

hearing before being arrested

268

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:36,320

and she has been released from custody

269

00:14:40,990 --> 00:14:38,480

pending trial she's accused of

270

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:41,000

complicity in the murder of some 11

271

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:42,959

412 people

272

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:47,199

today her name erm guard ferchner

273

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:49,360

who had worked as a secretary at the

274

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:52,079

stutthof death camp between june 1943

275

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:55,519

and april 1945 was released from custody

276

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:56,959

in germany

277

00:15:02,550 --> 00:14:59,920

pending her next hearing

278

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:02,560

96 years old there you go there's a

279

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:03,920

trio

280

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,760

look at that

281

00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:07,680

isn't that crazy

282

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:10,480

thank you for that kaz you guys are good

283

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:19,350

that is what i said all right let's get

284

00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:20,959

the show cracking happy birthday to

285

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,160

today one of my favorites

286

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,760

kate winslet

287

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:27,839

today is 45.

288

00:15:30,550 --> 00:15:28,720

now

289

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:30,560

i thought she was great in revolutionary

290

00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:33,360

road name another kate winslet film

291

00:15:38,310 --> 00:15:35,759

right okay let me tell you why kate

292

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:38,320

winslet is on this list

293

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:40,399

movie 43

294

00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:46,480

need to peep it out

295

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:51,279

and the scene the clip with kate winslet

296

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:53,680

gets her on my happy birthday list right

297

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:56,480

there acd front man the one and only

298

00:16:03,670 --> 00:15:59,279

brian johnson today

299

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:03,680

73 years old steve miller is 78

300

00:16:08,389 --> 00:16:06,399

and a lot of great hits with steve but i

301
00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:08,399
keep going back to just

302
00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:11,600
fly like an eagle the album the entire

303
00:16:18,389 --> 00:16:16,710
when i was a kid

304
00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,399
i'm gonna tell another kid story coming

305
00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:21,120
up but when i was a kid

306
00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:24,399
um i bought fly like an eagle

307
00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:25,199
and

308
00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:26,880
i was probably 14.

309
00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:29,680
and i brought that thing home and

310
00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:32,000
dropped the needle

311
00:16:36,150 --> 00:16:33,600
and i cannot believe how perfect that

312
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,160
album is and uh to this day it's it's

313
00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:38,160

one of my favorites so happy birthday

314

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:40,320

steve miller our dead guy's birthday

315

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:43,199

today is brian connolly

316

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:46,800

1945 to 1997 died at the age of 51.

317

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:49,440

brian was the founder

318

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:51,120

and lead singer

319

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:52,959

of the suite

320

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:56,399

from 1968 to 1979 he's saying on all of

321

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:58,800

their hits including little willy

322

00:17:02,389 --> 00:17:00,560

the ballroom blitz

323

00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:02,399

fox on the run

324

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:05,120

and love is like oxygen

325

00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:07,280

as time progressed issues between brian

326

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:08,959

and the band would find them excluding

327

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:11,439

him from decisions and he developed a

328

00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:14,000

significant problem with alcoholism in

329

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:15,760

the mid 70s

330

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:18,160

after leaving the suite

331

00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:20,799

his health decline although he continued

332

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:22,480

touring with his own band but then in

333

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:25,439

1981 he was admitted to a hospital with

334

00:17:31,669 --> 00:17:28,079

bloating and he sustained multiple heart

335

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:31,679

attacks and paralysis on his left side

336

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:34,320

which would later develop into a severe

337

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:36,880

nervous uh system condition

338

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,600

in january 1997

339

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:41,600

he had another heart attack went back

340

00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:43,360

into the hospital

341

00:17:50,470 --> 00:17:46,160

and died two weeks later on february 10

342

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:50,480

1997 due to kidney failure liver failure

343

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:53,280

and repeated heart attacks

344

00:17:59,190 --> 00:17:56,799

he was just 51 years old on this day in

345

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:59,200

history 1947

346

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:00,480

big day

347

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:03,360

harry truman delivers the first ever

348

00:18:08,710 --> 00:18:06,080

presidential speech on tv

349

00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:08,720

just three months after a flying saucer

350

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,840

crashed in roswell new mexico

351
00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,280
coincidence yeah

352
00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:17,039
fader fact

353
00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:18,960
all right

354
00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:19,840
uh

355
00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:22,000
i looked this up

356
00:18:26,789 --> 00:18:24,480
i vetted this

357
00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:26,799
so check this out

358
00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:28,400
i swear to god

359
00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:29,679
fader facts are

360
00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:31,840
it's the best part of the show

361
00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:35,520
and uh drew bank is coming up

362
00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,440
at the bottom of the hour

363
00:18:43,990 --> 00:18:39,600

and that's going to be amazing

364

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:44,000

but drew's got to top this fader fact

365

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:46,320

an english convict

366

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:48,880

named william buckley

367

00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:51,520

was transported to a penal colony in

368

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:53,120

australia

369

00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:54,720

he escaped

370

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:58,000

and was found by aboriginal tribes

371

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,200

who believed he was the returning spirit

372

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,520

of a tribesmen

373

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:05,280

so they took him in

374

00:19:13,590 --> 00:19:08,240

and he continued living with them

375

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:16,310

i'm not making i'm not making it up this

376

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:18,799

guy this guy ended up he was like

377

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:20,640

negotiating with the australian

378

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:23,360

government he's part of the aboriginal

379

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,000

tribe he's part of their government

380

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:28,240

and uh

381

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:30,400

i mean and it was all about peace and

382

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:31,679

love

383

00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:35,120

and that's uh it it's just a crazy story

384

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:37,919

but it's a fader fact william bucky

385

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:39,520

buckley look him up

386

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:42,080

look him up tonight very special guest

387

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:44,799

drew banky is here for a night of plant

388

00:19:49,750 --> 00:19:47,760

medicines and e.t tomorrow night

389

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:49,760

our 1500th

390

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:51,760

show

391

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:53,760

grant cameron and we will be talking

392

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:55,440

about his new book

393

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:57,360

and uh

394

00:20:01,270 --> 00:20:00,320

uh co-authored with nicole sakic that's

395

00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:01,280

right

396

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:02,320

we're going to be talking about that

397

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:03,360

tomorrow night and a bunch of other

398

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:04,240

stuff

399

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,039

and uh there you go uh thursday nights

400

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:09,360

another fader night with open lines all

401
00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,880
night long now i need to hit this river

402
00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:12,720
moon coffee

403
00:20:20,640 --> 00:20:24,470
ah

404
00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:25,909
i'm gonna have a bunch of guests over

405
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:28,000
it's my birthday this weekend

406
00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:29,280
and uh

407
00:20:33,590 --> 00:20:31,120
one of the things i've got something in

408
00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:33,600
my eye i don't know what it is

409
00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:36,559
i'm stocked up on river moon coffee i

410
00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:38,480
can't wait to that moment right we're

411
00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,840
going to have dinner

412
00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:41,200
we're going to have drinks we're going

413
00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:43,600

to have dessert we're going to night

414

00:20:47,909 --> 00:20:46,080

vision

415

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:47,919

telescopes and binoculars and night

416

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:50,000

vision and things and sky watching it's

417

00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:51,200

going to be great it's going to be

418

00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:53,679

eclectic having a slumber party

419

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:56,320

sleepover it's going to be awesome but

420

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:58,720

there will be a point in the night

421

00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:01,200

when i stand at the head of the table

422

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:02,559

and i go

423

00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:04,080

river moon coffee

424

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:09,679

coffee everybody raises their hand

425

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:12,880

and i get to go and grind those beans

426
00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:14,000
people are gonna come in and they're

427
00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:15,520
gonna make sure they're to look and

428
00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:17,120
they're going to make sure that it's a

429
00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,320
bag

430
00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:20,400
of river moon coffee that i'm not just

431
00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:22,880
like you know and i'll have to open the

432
00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:24,720
bag in front of them and i'm going to do

433
00:21:31,600 --> 00:21:34,390
all right

434
00:21:34,400 --> 00:21:42,830
uh uh where am i where am i oh oh okay

435
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:44,630
mario

436
00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:47,440
zamparelli

437
00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:49,200
write that down

438
00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:50,960

mario

439

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:52,640

zamparelli that's with the z

440

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:57,909

mario

441

00:22:02,230 --> 00:21:59,600

zamparelli

442

00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:06,070

came into my life in 1984. mario

443

00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:08,240

look him up but i'll give you the brief

444

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:10,640

history i'll just say it like this mario

445

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:17,029

was howard hughes

446

00:22:20,070 --> 00:22:18,640

personal

447

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:20,080

artist

448

00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:21,360

okay

449

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:24,559

now amongst other things uh he designed

450

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:27,200

everything for howard hughes

451
00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:31,280
his plates his silverware his cups

452
00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:32,720
his things

453
00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:36,720
uh hughes air west he painted the planes

454
00:22:41,909 --> 00:22:39,600
he designed those designed the interiors

455
00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:41,919
of the offices and

456
00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:44,320
and painted the self-portrait the only

457
00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:46,640
one done of howard hughes self-portrait

458
00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:48,880
the portrait i should say of howard's

459
00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:51,840
that's all mario zamperelli look him up

460
00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,679
and uh so he comes into my life

461
00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:57,360
1984

462
00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,440
and i'll make this very brief i was

463
00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:01,440

working at an art studio in pasadena and

464

00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:03,120

the owner of the art studio gary comes

465

00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:05,679

in and says okay we got a very important

466

00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:07,520

client coming in today his name is mario

467

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:10,559

zamparelli tells me who mario is okay

468

00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:11,440

cool

469

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:14,320

um all right so in comes mario little

470

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:16,720

italian guy exactly what you would think

471

00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:17,679

you know

472

00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:20,000

hair slickback

473

00:23:25,270 --> 00:23:22,960

ray-ban wayfarers right i'm not kidding

474

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,280

about that part actually and he comes in

475

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:27,600

suit you know and um

476

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:29,919

and we meet and and i ended up meeting

477

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,000

that day i met his daughter andrea and

478

00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:34,799

we talked about some things and he gets

479

00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:37,440

my phone number um

480

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:38,720

and uh

481

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:42,240

later on that night i go home after work

482

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:49,029

and it's his daughter andrea and she

483

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:50,720

says jimmy

484

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,000

my dad

485

00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:54,720

would like to invite you over to the

486

00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:56,640

house

487

00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:58,799

for pizza

488

00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:01,520

i said huh okay when

489

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:03,360

tonight

490

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:04,559

really

491

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:05,760

yes

492

00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:07,200

all right

493

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,480

i'm there

494

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:10,880

so i get the address get the directions

495

00:24:14,710 --> 00:24:12,480

and um

496

00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:14,720

and i take off

497

00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:16,720

and uh so this is the deal

498

00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:19,520

mario's house

499

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:20,320

is

500

00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:23,279

was in san marino uh just south of

501
00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:25,520
pasadena and if you've ever seen the

502
00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:28,640
movie the godfather the scene uh with

503
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,400
the horse head

504
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:32,880
in the bed uh you know the holly the guy

505
00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:35,200
that ran the the studio right in

506
00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:37,279
hollywood that big mansion

507
00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:39,919
that house

508
00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,549
that that's san marino so anyway i don't

509
00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:48,960
know this at the time so i drive down

510
00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:50,080
and and

511
00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:51,840
and the houses are getting bigger and

512
00:24:56,950 --> 00:24:54,240
i'm like what is going on here

513
00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:56,960

and i pull up to mario's house i go up

514

00:25:03,909 --> 00:24:58,960

knock on the door and andre answers and

515

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:06,230

some things

516

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:08,799

just stick with you

517

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:10,720

forever

518

00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:14,159

this was 1984 here we are 2021 and i am

519

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:19,039

telling you this story so stay with me

520

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:20,640

i go in and the first thing that i

521

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,880

noticed about the house it's nice and

522

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:24,240

it's big

523

00:25:27,750 --> 00:25:25,520

um

524

00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:27,760

but it's white

525

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:29,600

it's white

526

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,559

the floors were wood

527

00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:34,000

it's nice

528

00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:35,919

but everything is white

529

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,320

white white white white white walls

530

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:40,559

white this white white white

531

00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:43,120

clean

532

00:25:49,909 --> 00:25:47,360

and it just stuck with me

533

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:49,919

we round the corner and we go into his

534

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:51,600

living room

535

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:54,720

and which is big

536

00:25:59,039 --> 00:26:03,029

and two chairs

537

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:05,909

and the chairs are facing each other

538

00:26:08,789 --> 00:26:07,919

and there was a little table in the

539

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:08,799

middle

540

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:11,600

and these two chairs uh

541

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:14,880

tan leather chairs uh design you know

542

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:18,000

real italian thing but but anyway square

543

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:19,600

modern chairs and they're facing each

544

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:21,840

other like wow

545

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:23,200

okay

546

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:25,039

you know no no no

547

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:26,240

you know you know i'm not stuffed full

548

00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:27,600

of furniture not things all over the

549

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:29,600

place no that's it there's this white

550

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:31,520

living room

551
00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:35,200
like six or eight huge floor-to-ceiling

552
00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:37,279
uh windows all the way across the back

553
00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:38,960
looking over this hill

554
00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:39,919
and then

555
00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:42,880
you know a great view two chairs that's

556
00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:44,400
it

557
00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:46,400
and uh

558
00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:49,120
i was like okay

559
00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,480
and uh

560
00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:53,360
the pizza comes and mario and i sat down

561
00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:54,960
in these chairs and we're facing each

562
00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:57,679
other and we just talk for the evening

563
00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:58,640

but

564

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:01,279

it was the two chairs

565

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:04,000

and the cleanliness of the house

566

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:07,360

spotless white right okay

567

00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:10,080

so about two or three months later after

568

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,520

this

569

00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:13,760

i've been over to the house many times

570

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:14,559

and

571

00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:16,320

same vibe every time you walk in it's

572

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:18,159

like a museum you know just clean

573

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:19,919

artwork and things but nothing just

574

00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:22,559

clean spotless white

575

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:25,520

and i tell andrea that i need a drawing

576

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,880

board and i was going to go buy a

577

00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:28,559

drawing board she said no i've got one

578

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:30,080

in the garage

579

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:31,840

um just come on down and pick it up i

580

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:33,200

had a pickup truck so i drive down to

581

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:36,000

the house and i knock on the door and

582

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,559

mario answered and he says hey

583

00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:40,240

andrea says you need a drawing board i

584

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,919

said i do and he goes what else do you

585

00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:43,520

need i said well you know you know

586

00:27:46,470 --> 00:27:45,120

artist stuff

587

00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:46,480

and he goes

588

00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:48,480

anything in the garage

589

00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:50,720

is yours just go out there

590

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:52,720

fill up your truck i said really he goes

591

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,320

yeah okay

592

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:56,880

and this is when i found out

593

00:28:03,909 --> 00:27:59,919

mario's secret

594

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:06,549

after those two chairs

595

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:08,960

so we walked through and uh

596

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,600

and uh i'm with andrea mario goes back

597

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,520

to his art studio walk through the house

598

00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:15,360

zigzag around come around open up this

599

00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:17,440

door and we go into the garage she turns

600

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:18,720

on the light

601
00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:21,279
three-car garage

602
00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:22,799
packed

603
00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:25,039
floor to ceiling

604
00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:27,360
with stuff

605
00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:28,840
i was like

606
00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:32,640
what and then it hit me

607
00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:34,640
that's why the house

608
00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:41,750
everything goes in the garage

609
00:28:47,029 --> 00:28:44,960
and it was so funny because for months

610
00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:47,039
i'm going over and i was so impressed

611
00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:48,640
with the house

612
00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:51,679
i mean i was just like man minimalist

613
00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:53,120

works for me

614

00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:54,960

i want to live like this one day the two

615

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:57,039

chairs in the living room by themselves

616

00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,440

i'm gonna do that one day i'm 58 i'm

617

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,159

still gonna do it but

618

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:04,320

the secret

619

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:07,679

was everything goes in the garage

620

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:09,600

it's like

621

00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:14,000

board i got all kinds of stuff from

622

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:15,919

there man i got uh pens and pencils and

623

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:17,760

things and then i enjoyed t-squares of

624

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:19,120

this that

625

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:22,640

a wastebasket uh stuff ink pens uh

626

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:24,880

bottles of ink things a couple of books

627

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:27,760

drawing books drawing paper think tape

628

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,200

i loaded up my car took everything home

629

00:29:36,149 --> 00:29:34,000

and uh and that was great

630

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:36,159

but here's the deal

631

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:40,080

if you ever get to come over to my home

632

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,600

walk through

633

00:29:43,760 --> 00:29:43,120

yeah

634

00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:43,770

and then

635

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:44,960

[Music]

636

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:48,080

i'm gonna show you my garage

637

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:49,760

some things

638

00:29:53,830 --> 00:29:52,080

stick with you forever

639

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:53,840

this is fade to black i am your host

640

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:57,440

jimmy church tonight on this program

641

00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:00,880

drew banke is here this is a full night

642

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:04,640

of plant medicine and e.t tomorrow night

643

00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,520

our 1500th show

644

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:09,840

grant cameron is back

645

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,279

we're going to be talking about his new

646

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:13,360

book and everything else that is going

647

00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:15,520

on in the world of ufology

648

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,360

and then thursday nights another fader

649

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:18,880

night with open lines all night long i'm

650

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,240

your host jimmy church

651
00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:22,480
this is fade to black on the game

652
00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:24,480
changer network you can follow me right

653
00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:25,840
now on twitter

654
00:30:28,630 --> 00:30:26,960
at j

655
00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,640
church radio

656
00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:30,640
yeah come and hang out with us

657
00:30:37,630 --> 00:30:33,120
i'll be right back with drew banke stay

658
00:30:41,950 --> 00:30:38,950
[Music]

659
00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:41,960
so

660
00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,640
[Music]

661
00:30:55,029 --> 00:30:52,799
this is nicole church daughter of you

662
00:30:56,029 --> 00:30:55,039
know who and you're listening to fade to

663
00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:56,039

black on

664

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:57,679

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

665

00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:03,669

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

666

00:31:11,090 --> 00:31:10,070

fate to black will now pause for alien

667

00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:11,100

identification

668

00:31:14,669 --> 00:31:12,399

[Music]

669

00:31:19,350 --> 00:31:14,679

the station

670

00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:21,590

introducing the game changer blend from

671

00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:23,519

river moon coffee that delivers a

672

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:26,080

customized blend made specifically for

673

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:29,120

the fader knots if the game is rigged

674

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:32,080

change the game it's a boulder cup with

675

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,960

some bite game changer is the coffee of

676
00:31:39,509 --> 00:31:37,120
choice for those that prefer an organic

677
00:31:43,029 --> 00:31:39,519
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

678
00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:43,039
milder but it's still dark with wild

679
00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:45,360
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

680
00:31:50,310 --> 00:31:48,000
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

681
00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:50,320
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

682
00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:52,960
to start your day as an after dinner

683
00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,240
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

684
00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,039
small batch roasted to perfection usda

685
00:32:03,990 --> 00:32:01,679
certified organic all river moon coffee

686
00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:04,000
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

687
00:32:09,029 --> 00:32:06,880
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

688
00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:09,039

click on the banners over on our site

689

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:12,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

690

00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:15,039

off of your order today

691

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:20,870

this is the only way forward

692

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:23,600

this is made to black

693

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,230

this is jimmy church of fade to black

694

00:32:35,350 --> 00:32:33,039

and you can get our podcast for just two

695

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:35,360

dollars per month all you have to do is

696

00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:43,110

it's jimmychurchradio.com times and fear

697

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,840

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

698

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,600

health the wrong direction do you ever

699

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,679

get an egg because life is uneasy try

700

00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:52,080

life change tea at get the tea.com life

701
00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,080
change tea works on your digestive tract

702
00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:56,159
helping to move food through quicker and

703
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,640
comfortably so your health is spot on

704
00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:00,480
life change team may not help with world

705
00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:02,480
issues but it will help with your

706
00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:05,120
digestive issues a glass a day helps

707
00:33:09,950 --> 00:33:07,600
keep the intruders away so

708
00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:09,960
change your life today log on to

709
00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:13,200
getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

710
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,600
if your health game is off get on by

711
00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:18,240
ordering life change tea get the tea dot

712
00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:20,080
com and while you're on our site look

713
00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:22,320

around at the great non-gmo organic

714

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:24,000

supplements and if you're a sales

715

00:33:28,470 --> 00:33:26,640

shopper go to our specials page and see

716

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:28,480

what's for you i've been drinking the

717

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,559

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

718

00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:33,120

its health benefits again that's get the

719

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:35,519

tea.com get the tea

720

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:36,880

dot com

721

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,120

the tea that makes you go

722

00:33:42,950 --> 00:33:41,120

fader knots when you think about the

723

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,960

future of our country and where we're

724

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:44,880

headed do you wonder about the food

725

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,919

supply i do disruptions in the food

726

00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:50,080

supply chain could be disastrous and

727

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,880

they usually occur with little warning

728

00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:54,880

that's why the smartest thing you can do

729

00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:57,919

today is to stockpile emergency food

730

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:00,880

water and other essentials i personally

731

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,679

recommend my patriot supply they're the

732

00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,000

nation's largest emergency preparedness

733

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:08,560

company serving millions of customers

734

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:11,040

for more than a decade in fact they're

735

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:13,679

the only source my family trusts for our

736

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:16,560

preparedness plan you should too

737

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:19,679

right now save 20 off a full four week

738

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:22,240

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

739

00:34:29,470 --> 00:34:25,760

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

740

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:29,480

doesn't it especially now so go to

741

00:34:32,829 --> 00:34:31,760

preparedwithjimmy.com and get ready

742

00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,839

that's

743

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:34,560

preparedwithjimmy.com

744

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:36,320

there's no time to lose

745

00:34:39,520 --> 00:34:44,629

nine out of ten geneticists agree

746

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:47,030

fade to black

747

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:48,399

is not

748

00:34:54,109 --> 00:34:51,040

your father's radio show

749

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:54,119

on the game changer radio network and

750

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:58,320

kgra the planet

751

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:00,320

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

752

00:35:11,100 --> 00:35:07,470

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

753

00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:11,110

matthews radio

754

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:27,750

all right welcome back paid to black how

755

00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:30,079

many houston church tonight

756

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:32,400

drew banke is with us for the first time

757

00:35:37,109 --> 00:35:34,720

tomorrow night our 1500th show with

758

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,119

grant cameron

759

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,800

thursday night is another fader night

760

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,560

with open lines all night long but

761

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,800

tonight it's all about drew

762

00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:44,240

that's right he's with us for the first

763

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:46,400

time we're going to discuss the sink the

764

00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:48,880

sacred plant medicines their use and its

765

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:50,960

unveiling of a possible parallel world

766

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:52,320

and contact

767

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:55,839

with extraterrestrial civilizations

768

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,480

drew is not only in iraqi freedom war

769

00:36:02,390 --> 00:36:00,560

veteran and medicine man but holds such

770

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:02,400

native american distinctions as

771

00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:05,440

sundancer and sacred pipe carrier also

772

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:07,040

carrying the south american name of

773

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:10,640

aguila cosmica he is widely considered a

774

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:13,839

master of plant medicine specially with

775

00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:17,200

i don't even huachuma san pedro

776

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:20,160

ayahuasca and changa drew is the

777

00:36:24,630 --> 00:36:22,079

co-founder of sacred journeys within a

778

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,640

non-profit plant medicine church author

779

00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:26,480

of the internationally distributed books

780

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:29,359

i'm perfect and so are you and find your

781

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:32,480

inner guru his experience with near

782

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,599

death and d e several e.t contacts being

783

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:37,599

a caretaker of the crystalline star

784

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:39,760

altar and participations in ancient

785

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,920

sacred ceremonies has fostered a

786

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:43,680

relationship with off-planet

787

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:46,320

intelligence which in turn has led to a

788

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,320

responsibility as a messenger of

789

00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:51,280

humanity's evolutionary shift drew

790

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:54,079

currently resides in blanca colorado and

791

00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:55,599

i would like to welcome for the first

792

00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:57,680

time to fade to black drew banky drew

793

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,839

welcome man how are you

794

00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:01,839

how's it going jimmy thanks for having

795

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,440

me on no thank you uh this is great but

796

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:07,440

but drew you get the first time guest

797

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:08,800

disclaimer

798

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:11,280

last week doesn't count

799

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:13,280

all right so the first time gets a

800

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,920

disclaimer drew which is uh you and i

801
00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:17,200
sitting on my couch having a

802
00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:19,200
conversation as friends and where that

803
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:21,200
conversation starts and starts and where

804
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:22,800
it ends it ends but we're gonna end his

805
00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:25,440
friends there you go you ready

806
00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,200
roger that who's who's sober friends

807
00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:29,200
though jimmy what's that yeah i know

808
00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:30,240
right

809
00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:35,280
with you no it's clearly uh a definition

810
00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,960
that always needs to be defined uh no i

811
00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:41,440
i appreciate that and i i love it

812
00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,000
because some of my um views might not

813
00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,480

mesh with other people and i just want

814

00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:48,320

to put a disclaimer out to from the

815

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:50,000

beginning these are just my views that

816

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:51,920

i'm sharing so oh

817

00:37:57,829 --> 00:37:55,359

my my my views uh rub everybody the

818

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:57,839

wrong way four nights a week

819

00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,839

so

820

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:01,920

welcome to the club welcome to the club

821

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,880

okay

822

00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:05,280

um uh

823

00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:07,839

where do we you know this is this is the

824

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:08,880

thing

825

00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:11,760

um this is gonna be a a very cool

826

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:13,599

conversation tonight

827

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:15,040

and

828

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,640

the the entire ayahuasca thing

829

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:20,640

um for me

830

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,359

i had heard about it a little bit but i

831

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,200

started to learn so much because of the

832

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:27,200

show and talking to others

833

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:29,440

um you know it was probably five or six

834

00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:32,240

years ago the the knowledge started to

835

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:34,320

come in about this and i had

836

00:38:38,550 --> 00:38:36,560

uh quite a few conversations uh with

837

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:38,560

graham hancock about it

838

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:41,440

and uh

839

00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:44,880

one day this is this is what happened

840

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:48,480

i introduced uh i was introducing grant

841

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:53,589

oh man

842

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:54,720

graham

843

00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:59,119

standing behind me and as you can

844

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:01,920

imagine right it's a it's it's packed

845

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,359

and uh and i started to

846

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:07,440

uh talk about

847

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:10,640

uh footprints of the gods and and his

848

00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:12,960

you know his stuff and he comes up and

849

00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:15,680

taps i'm introducing him and he taps me

850

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:18,640

on the shoulder and whispers in my ear

851
00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,870
and i said today grant's talking about i

852
00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:28,400
was like wow okay

853
00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:30,480
he didn't want to

854
00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:33,520
it was so important to him

855
00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,079
that you know yes his past and his

856
00:39:42,670 --> 00:39:38,240
research it's all there

857
00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,680
but it it he didn't want that to be

858
00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:44,400
confusing

859
00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,960
the issues of what he was there to talk

860
00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:48,800
about right then

861
00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:51,280
and and he comes out so i sit down and i

862
00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:53,359
introduce him and this is what happened

863
00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:55,280

uh drew

864

00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:57,200

he comes right out

865

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,880

grabs the microphone you know thank you

866

00:40:01,750 --> 00:40:00,480

jimmy and and i sit down i'm in the

867

00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:01,760

front row

868

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:05,200

and i look up and he says

869

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:06,800

everybody

870

00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:09,520

on planet earth

871

00:40:14,589 --> 00:40:11,200

needs to

872

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,599

do an ayahuasca ceremony

873

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:16,480

everybody

874

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:19,440

and that's how we started this off

875

00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:22,560

and and i was i was mesmerized and and

876

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:24,880

so i continued

877

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:27,520

to oh and then he said um i might have

878

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:29,119

been on the show

879

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:32,560

but then he said um at the time this was

880

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:34,400

uh years ago

881

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:37,200

he had told me that he had done 75

882

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:39,280

ceremonies

883

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:40,720

75

884

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,480

you know what i mean

885

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:48,960

oh yeah and so when you hear something

886

00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:52,240

like that coming from graham i don't

887

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:53,839

know what that number is up to now if

888

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:56,880

it's 100 or 150 or if it's 80. i don't

889

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,200

know what that number is then it was 75.

890

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:01,359

when you hear that

891

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:07,520

is is 75 too much or does that matter

892

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:10,079

those numbers uh the those amount of

893

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:11,440

ceremonies there's there's certain

894

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:13,040

people that that's right for and there's

895

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:14,720

certain people that one ceremony is

896

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,760

right for and there's certain people

897

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:17,760

that no ceremonies are right for

898

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:21,359

it's all individual and um

899

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:22,960

you know it's specific there's so many

900

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:25,119

variables involved uh you could get

901
00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:26,480
every i've seen

902
00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:28,240
we've had people just do one ceremony

903
00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:29,680
and they and they never go back to the

904
00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,000
medicine right and right and we have

905
00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:34,640
some people that have that are on

906
00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,800
you know their own shamanic journey that

907
00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:39,119
are it's on that are in their process of

908
00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:41,599
doing their own shamanic work so

909
00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:44,560
in that case there's a lot of medicine

910
00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,079
just and there's a lot of time spent in

911
00:41:49,990 --> 00:41:48,480
the spirit world it's

912
00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,000
you got to understand the spirit world

913
00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:52,480

and that energetic realm for people

914

00:41:56,950 --> 00:41:54,400

that's been there a lot that's very real

915

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:56,960

but it takes a while to get used to and

916

00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:59,440

to be able to navigate it and um you

917

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:01,760

know graham is he's a shaman in his own

918

00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:03,680

right in his own

919

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:05,359

you know in his own realm and his own

920

00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:08,160

vibration he is a shaman and

921

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:10,240

that some would describe him as that as

922

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:12,880

many others are as well now uh

923

00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:16,400

his number at the time was 75 um can i

924

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:19,200

ask you how many ceremonies uh

925

00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:21,200

you you have done

926

00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:24,560

i lost count a long time ago

927

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:29,440

in i'm in triple digits i know i lost i

928

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:31,680

lost count well into the triple digits

929

00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:34,480

so i have no idea okay it's uh but at

930

00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:36,640

this point it's not um

931

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:38,000

it's not even about ingesting the

932

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:39,920

medicine anymore it's uh when i do

933

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,920

ceremony i barely drink any medicine at

934

00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:43,119

all it's more

935

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:45,520

just um it's it's a constant connection

936

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:47,839

now right right right right i totally

937

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:51,680

respect that um but also what comes with

938

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:53,359

that is

939

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:56,720

uh experience and knowledge right and

940

00:43:02,710 --> 00:42:59,440

and acquiring that knowledge

941

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,720

um that's pretty impressive okay so

942

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:04,079

and that would make i think that

943

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:10,550

i don't know about that i know

944

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:13,280

i know i know enough to do good work for

945

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:15,119

other people and help them find find

946

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:18,160

their own light so can you tell

947

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:20,800

um before we move on if you meet

948

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:23,200

somebody for the first time can you can

949

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:25,839

you tell if they have done a ceremony is

950

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,599

there something that changes in in

951
00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:30,400
somebody's vibration

952
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:33,200
um just maybe their outlook you know one

953
00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:35,200
of the one of the very first messages

954
00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:37,280
you get in these sacred ceremonies is

955
00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:39,119
everything is in divine timing at all

956
00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:42,160
times and if you can come back into this

957
00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:43,520
world and really

958
00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:45,520
echo that message

959
00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,400
you can

960
00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,160
operate in a really different way you

961
00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,400
know in the oneness aspect of christ

962
00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:52,160
consciousness or buddha consciousness

963
00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:53,520

whatever you want to call it right

964

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:56,000

that's that's that's really uh

965

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:58,480

shown very early on in the ceremony so

966

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:00,560

you can kind of tell like how people's

967

00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:03,359

talking and you know what bothers them

968

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:05,680

also the beginning when you first start

969

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:08,400

going you're actually digging into

970

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:10,079

you know traumas that are inside you

971

00:44:14,470 --> 00:44:12,160

whether it be from this lifetime or

972

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,480

other lifetimes or whatnot

973

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:17,119

they are embedded in your energetic self

974

00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:18,800

so you're digging away at that so

975

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,800

sometimes you might see people just

976
00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:22,160
going through ceremonies through the

977
00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:23,839
integration process

978
00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:25,680
and it might not look

979
00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,359
um

980
00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,920
all all daisies in the beginning because

981
00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:31,680
you're digging out you're digging out

982
00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:34,480
memories and and things like that to to

983
00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:36,480
further yourself to further your own

984
00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:38,800
consciousness now let's talk about uh

985
00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:42,319
the history of ayahuasca if we can

986
00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:44,880
um truly ancient

987
00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:45,680
um

988
00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,920

this is what fascinates me

989

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:54,000

it's it's so old

990

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:57,280

but the knowledge of the combination of

991

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,839

a couple of plants

992

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:01,680

can alter

993

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:05,680

your digestive system and allow for this

994

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:07,920

process to happen

995

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:10,480

that to me i mean modern chemistry would

996

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:12,240

have a hard time pulling this together

997

00:45:15,430 --> 00:45:13,040

right

998

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:15,440

but this for sure yeah yeah um what's

999

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:17,040

the history how

1000

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:19,200

how long um

1001

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:21,280

how old is it

1002

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,760

so different accounts um

1003

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:26,160

one one account i go with is 8 000 years

1004

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:27,359

old

1005

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:29,040

and it's a combination between two

1006

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:31,680

plants one is the ayahuasca vine which

1007

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:34,079

which is mysterious cappy vine and that

1008

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:36,880

holds the mlui inhibitor which interacts

1009

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:38,240

with your body and allows the

1010

00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:41,839

dimetrotripoline that's contained in the

1011

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:44,839

chakruna which is the other half of the

1012

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:46,800

brew which

1013

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:49,680

the mao allows the body

1014

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:51,040

to

1015

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:52,800

take on that dmt like you were just

1016

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:55,680

touching on in the beginning of this

1017

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:57,760

but ultimately it's a vibratory

1018

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:00,720

medicine that allows you to commune with

1019

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:03,520

a consciousness and the consciousness is

1020

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:05,440

ultimately the divine feminine of the

1021

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:06,880

entire universe

1022

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:09,359

so the universe is split up in between

1023

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:11,520

masculine feminine light and dark

1024

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,880

whatever you want to call it especially

1025

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:15,040

in this 3-d

1026

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:17,040

reality that we're in right now

1027

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:19,839

ayahuasca represents all

1028

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:22,240

anything feminine the the earth the

1029

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:23,760

earth has a feminine

1030

00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:24,720

spirit

1031

00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:29,119

ayahuasca represents all these different

1032

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:31,599

all these different facets of and

1033

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:32,560

the

1034

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:38,960

universe

1035

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:42,880

uh and which are completely different uh

1036

00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:44,160

i don't know if we're going to get into

1037

00:46:48,309 --> 00:46:45,520

that tonight or half the time but a

1038

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:48,319

completely different class

1039

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:50,480

for a lot of different reasons but

1040

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:53,680

8 000 years ago

1041

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:56,400

how how was that possible

1042

00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:02,390

was it knowledge from the stars i mean

1043

00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:04,640

was this a recipe that

1044

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,319

that was given

1045

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:08,560

to i mean we're talking about stone age

1046

00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:12,160

man here right and and to have that kind

1047

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:13,119

of

1048

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:16,160

uh advanced chemistry

1049

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,440

um at that point in human history is is

1050

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:21,599

just sounds impossible

1051

00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:23,359

how did that happen

1052

00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:26,559

there's there's two origin stories um

1053

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:29,040

one one involves star people and the

1054

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:30,800

other one i'll share the first one and

1055

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:32,240

then i'll get into the star person

1056

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:35,280

origin stories second the first one

1057

00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:37,440

back in the time of

1058

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:39,280

there was only one tribe on this earth

1059

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,160

and there was only one shaman

1060

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:44,880

on this earth and he had a wife

1061

00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:48,559

and um he was getting up in age up into

1062

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:51,839

his mid 100s he's about 150 years old

1063

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:54,559

and he was the only knowledge keeper

1064

00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:56,960

sacred knowledge keeper on this planet

1065

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,240

one tribe

1066

00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,720

so the some of the elders started coming

1067

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:02,000

to him and said you know you're getting

1068

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,200

up in age you're probably going to be

1069

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,520

passing soon you know what shall we do

1070

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:07,280

he's like don't worry he's like when i

1071

00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:08,559

pass

1072

00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:09,520

um

1073

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:11,040

bury me beside

1074

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:15,440

come out of my body and and and climb up

1075

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:17,440

this climb up this tree

1076

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,680

and when my wife passes bury her beside

1077

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:21,839

me and a bush will come out of it which

1078

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:23,200

would which is the

1079

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:26,160

the first he represents the the divine

1080

00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:28,640

and his wife represents the the chicona

1081

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,520

bush

1082

00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:31,280

said uh bury my wife there and the

1083

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:33,200

chickuna bush will come up and if you

1084

00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:35,839

combine the masculine and the feminine

1085

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:37,119

uh together

1086

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:39,520

you can tap into all knowledge that i

1087

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,400

carry

1088

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:43,040

for from here moving forward

1089

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,000

so that's one origin story and that's

1090

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,480

that's a particular like to uh the

1091

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:50,960

shipibo tribe in peru and some other

1092

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:53,040

tribes in south america

1093

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,520

now the other one is just straight star

1094

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,599

people both plants were sent down from

1095

00:49:02,870 --> 00:48:59,359

star people to

1096

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:02,880

allow humanity to reconnect to

1097

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,599

their true nature at a certain time in

1098

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:07,760

humanity and they would step forward

1099

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:09,520

these plants would step forward and

1100

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:12,880

initiate the transformation of humanity

1101

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:14,880

well the evolution of humanity

1102

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:16,800

so that's that's the second that's the

1103

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,559

second one it's um

1104

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,400

and that's that's pretty that's kind of

1105

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,079

the story between a lot of these sacred

1106

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,640

plants there's there's usually a star

1107

00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:26,800

there's usually an origin story that

1108

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,720

that involves star people

1109

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:30,640

now uh

1110

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,720

what is ultimately

1111

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:34,640

the process i you know because i hear

1112

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:37,200

different words and and different ways

1113

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:41,119

to describe this you know as a brew

1114

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:42,000

um

1115

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,000

so how does it get to the brew state

1116

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:45,839

what happens

1117

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:48,480

well the medicine's collected um usually

1118

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:52,319

it's a around 70 to 30 ratio

1119

00:49:56,829 --> 00:49:54,640

and that's um

1120

00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:56,839

usually heavier on the vine than the

1121

00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:58,400

chikuna

1122

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:01,839

some some ratios are 60 to 40 and

1123

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:04,960

this gets put into a pot and water added

1124

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:05,839

uh

1125

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:07,760

brung to a boil and

1126
00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:10,079
sung over and prayed over for four days

1127
00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:11,200
and

1128
00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:13,040
that's the brewing that's a ceremony in

1129
00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:15,520
itself the brewing process and it's

1130
00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,240
there's alchemy involved um

1131
00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:20,480
you know you're the person cooking the

1132
00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:22,079
medicine is loading the medicine with

1133
00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:23,839
alchemy through its songs

1134
00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:26,240
and these songs get replayed in ceremony

1135
00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,680
so it's kind of like

1136
00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:29,839
it's kind of like waking it back up when

1137
00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,599
it goes in the ceremony the same songs

1138
00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,359

that are get sung while it's being

1139

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,800

brewed some of the same songs get sung

1140

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:36,000

in ceremony

1141

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:37,280

so there's there's a lot of alchemy

1142

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:41,200

involved in it as well but um yeah it's

1143

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:43,040

it's constantly looked over and prayed

1144

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:45,680

over for four days so four days it's

1145

00:50:51,270 --> 00:50:48,559

seeping and boiling right yeah okay

1146

00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:51,280

until until it gets to really a dark tea

1147

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,319

and what does it taste like

1148

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:56,400

uh

1149

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,160

it's really a nasty taste jimmy it's

1150

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:00,800

kind of like a earthy

1151
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:03,920
earthy um dirt kind of taste kind of

1152
00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,240
nutty uh some people really like it

1153
00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,400
kind of like molasses

1154
00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:10,880
mixed with dirt in a way okay you

1155
00:51:14,230 --> 00:51:12,400
laughed uh

1156
00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,240
as as you said that

1157
00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:16,559
so you're not on the uh you're not on

1158
00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:19,119
the affectionate side of the taste

1159
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,040
uh i'm on the affectionate side of them

1160
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,200
but i just leave it at that okay i'm on

1161
00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,040
the i i appreciate the medicine for all

1162
00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,599
it is right right right right

1163
00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:30,000

but you know what's coming i will i will

1164

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:31,040

say this

1165

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,160

the only time that ayahwasca truly

1166

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,160

tastes good is the very first time you

1167

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:38,079

taste it after that

1168

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:40,720

your body reacts before you

1169

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:45,910

this is good to know

1170

00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:47,839

this is important information

1171

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,839

um and now the ceremony and and i like

1172

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:53,119

that uh

1173

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:55,359

uh the alchemy behind it

1174

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,240

this isn't uh which we discussed last

1175

00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:00,640

week this isn't sport this isn't

1176
00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:04,400
recreational uh there is something very

1177
00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:07,280
very sacred about the ceremony and and

1178
00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:09,520
going through the process and and you

1179
00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,750
it's i mean it's you get so much more

1180
00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:17,520
out of it and we we've had people that

1181
00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:19,599
have come to our ceremonies and they've

1182
00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:20,480
set

1183
00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:21,760
you know there's there's there's other

1184
00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,280
retreat centers in the united states

1185
00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:25,680
that are running and been operating uh

1186
00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:27,200
longer than we have

1187
00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:30,240
and they come to our ceremonies and

1188
00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:31,599

they really

1189

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:34,240

find find another layer of what it's

1190

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:35,839

going into and

1191

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:37,760

i really truly

1192

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,760

i don't fully understand it to a hundred

1193

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:41,760

percent but there's there's songs that

1194

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,160

are particular to these medicines that

1195

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:46,640

open up doorways that

1196

00:52:51,829 --> 00:52:49,200

you have to be given these songs in a

1197

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,839

certain way for them to work correctly

1198

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:53,680

you know and you have to sing them in a

1199

00:52:56,470 --> 00:52:55,440

certain way the tone that you sing them

1200

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:56,480

and

1201

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:58,559

just uh it's really

1202

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:01,119

it's more about the heart but it's uh

1203

00:53:04,870 --> 00:53:02,960

your intention behind it and really open

1204

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,880

up that space and really really

1205

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:06,400

communing with

1206

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:07,680

you know

1207

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:10,079

beings from another uh dimensional space

1208

00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:12,160

really or another vibrational space

1209

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,319

whatever you want to call it but there's

1210

00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:16,319

it's real and there's there's a few

1211

00:53:20,950 --> 00:53:18,160

places that are in these

1212

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:20,960

ceremonies that are described the same

1213

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:23,599

way by multiple people right and it's

1214

00:53:27,910 --> 00:53:25,839

very it's very interesting that there's

1215

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:27,920

there's these places that do exist and

1216

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:30,400

they don't there's they don't dictate no

1217

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:31,599

matter who's looking at them they're

1218

00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:34,559

still the same place right and we

1219

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:36,079

they're not even in this dimensional

1220

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,359

field they're in other dimensional

1221

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,599

fields like way like

1222

00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:41,280

really past our understanding at this

1223

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,599

point in humanity you know it's hard to

1224

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:46,079

hard to wrap your head around a lot of

1225

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:48,160

it now but the medicine has a way to

1226
00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:50,079
show you to make it make it make sense

1227
00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:51,280
to you

1228
00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:53,440
i feel a sneeze coming on so if it

1229
00:53:57,760 --> 00:54:01,109
just like that

1230
00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:03,589
see i hit the mute button the audience

1231
00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:06,559
didn't hear it but you did right

1232
00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:09,200
that was a real sneeze

1233
00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:17,190
there is

1234
00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:19,359
i believe although i haven't gone

1235
00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:21,200
through the ceremony

1236
00:54:23,349 --> 00:54:22,559
i believe

1237
00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:23,359
that

1238
00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:26,720

this is truly an access

1239

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:29,280
to another dimension

1240

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:31,760
and or another world

1241

00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:34,319
is this something that

1242

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:36,799
the hard sciences and i say hard

1243

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:39,440
sciences uh to measure right

1244

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:40,240
to

1245

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:43,599
uh

1246

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:46,480
to start to confirm some of their

1247

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:48,000
considerations

1248

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,160
of extra dimensions and parallel worlds

1249

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:52,720
and the multiverse is

1250

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:55,599
is this something that the hard sciences

1251
00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:57,839
should look into and study for these

1252
00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,440
reasons

1253
00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,440
absolutely but they're not going they're

1254
00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:03,680
not going to grasp it until they let go

1255
00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:05,760
of the linear timeline

1256
00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:08,000
if they if they can understand that time

1257
00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:14,470
very fluid and constantly expanding

1258
00:55:17,670 --> 00:55:15,680
that's what they have that's what they

1259
00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:17,680
have to understand first before they can

1260
00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:19,599
understand this at all

1261
00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:21,599
because there's

1262
00:55:25,829 --> 00:55:24,000
i mean it's constantly unfolding be from

1263
00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:25,839

each one of our thoughts the universe is

1264

00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:28,400

unfolding like really like and this is

1265

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:31,119

getting way deep into the way deep into

1266

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:33,119

the conversation jumping way ahead but

1267

00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:37,280

we're manifesting this reality like in

1268

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:39,359

both on an individual level and a

1269

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:41,680

collective level and this has been known

1270

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:43,280

for a very long time

1271

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,720

but

1272

00:55:47,829 --> 00:55:46,319

they need they need to understand this

1273

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:47,839

they need to understand that the earth

1274

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:49,280

is a living being

1275

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:51,040

there's there's certain things that need

1276
00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:52,480
to happen for

1277
00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:54,319
this to make sense

1278
00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:55,839
when if

1279
00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:57,680
and the way we've been taught and

1280
00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:59,280
programmed for the past couple hundred

1281
00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:00,160
years

1282
00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,000
it's it takes a while to break away from

1283
00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,920
that but once you do it's

1284
00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,000
it's all very clear

1285
00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:08,720
um is it a situation

1286
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:11,920
that because you mentioned this earlier

1287
00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,040
um and i think that this is the case um

1288
00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:17,760

is this something that is repeatable

1289

00:56:20,950 --> 00:56:20,079

you know for science you've got to be

1290

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:20,960

able to

1291

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:23,839

you know reproduce the experiment and

1292

00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:26,640

repeat it right and confirm it

1293

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:29,760

is this a situation that is repeatable

1294

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:32,880

for science for study

1295

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:34,640

absolutely it's it's just about it's

1296

00:56:38,309 --> 00:56:37,359

just about raising your vibration and

1297

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:38,319

um

1298

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:40,640

you know it's it's been done before uh

1299

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:42,640

daryl angkov bashar you know he hooked

1300

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:44,480

him hooks himself up

1301
00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:46,160
and and showing

1302
00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:47,599
you know

1303
00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:49,040
i could do ayahuasca and you could do

1304
00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:50,559
the same thing and you could you could

1305
00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:52,720
see the same readings it's it's it's

1306
00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:55,440
about it's about raising your vibration

1307
00:57:03,829 --> 00:56:56,640
and

1308
00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:03,839
that's that's really where the point uh

1309
00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:05,680
where people talk about like going out

1310
00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:07,040
of body or

1311
00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:08,960
having like uh these mystical

1312
00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:10,640
experiences where they really uh

1313
00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,240

disassociate from their body for some

1314

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:14,400

moments in the ayahuasca ceremony

1315

00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:16,160

they're raising past the vibration

1316

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:18,559

really where their bodies can contain it

1317

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:19,760

now and

1318

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:22,079

if you take we've got two minutes before

1319

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:23,280

the break

1320

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:24,640

and

1321

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:27,680

you know in a scientific setting

1322

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:29,680

where you would have

1323

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:30,640

uh

1324

00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:33,200

multiple people getting ready to do the

1325

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:34,480

ceremony

1326
00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:37,119
that know nothing about ayahuasca right

1327
00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:40,799
the experience right the first time and

1328
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:42,799
they don't know each other

1329
00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:45,839
but they come off of uh

1330
00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:48,240
uh their journey

1331
00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:50,079
and then they all

1332
00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:51,440
talk about

1333
00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:54,880
locations and things that they've seen

1334
00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:56,319
and then

1335
00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:58,880
the researchers can step back and say

1336
00:58:01,750 --> 00:58:00,319
wait a minute here

1337
00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:01,760
they all

1338
00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:03,520

saw the same thing

1339

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:05,680

right they're working i think maps is

1340

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,400

working on this already right there

1341

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,119

maps is working on trying to

1342

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,359

build some type of

1343

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:15,440

make some type of sense of the energetic

1344

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:18,240

field or spiritual field it's it's it's

1345

00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:20,000

known that it's there right you know

1346

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:21,520

just just like these craft it's it's

1347

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:23,520

it's been known for years they're there

1348

00:58:26,549 --> 00:58:24,880

like we need to move on the next

1349

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:26,559

question like what are they what you

1350

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:27,440

know

1351

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,799

and they're really

1352

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:31,040

you know i think grier has a 100 right i

1353

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,960

agree with them a hundred percent on a

1354

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,480

lot of things not everything but a lot

1355

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:36,559

of things they are our future selves

1356

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,440

like i totally and you know leading into

1357

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,280

the next next set

1358

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:43,280

that's uh you know this

1359

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:47,520

this is a contact modality like and um

1360

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:48,400

for

1361

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:51,920

that's ourselves

1362

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:54,400

that's a fascinating part of all of this

1363

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:57,040

and uh when we come back

1364

00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:58,799

um uh

1365

00:59:02,390 --> 00:59:00,640

well we're going to be talking about e.t

1366

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,400

and and other things for the rest of the

1367

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,799

night but when we come back i want to

1368

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:06,240

ask you

1369

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:09,280

about your first ceremony

1370

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:12,400

okay so i want you yeah okay i want you

1371

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,559

i want you to stop and think about that

1372

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:17,040

for a second think about your answer

1373

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,280

yeah yeah think about your answer uh

1374

00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:20,960

before we come back after this break

1375

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:22,720

this is fade to black i am your host

1376

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:25,760

jimmy church tonight drew banke is here

1377

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,319

now what's great is drew you know knows

1378

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,000

about fade to black and things last week

1379

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:32,480

he called into the show on fader night

1380

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:33,520

and says

1381

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,480

hey jimmy it's it's it's me drew banky

1382

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:39,040

and we had a conversation and i knew at

1383

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:40,480

that point

1384

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:43,200

we needed to have a show so we're doing

1385

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:44,640

that tonight drew banky is here on

1386

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,799

murals jimmy church this is fade to

1387

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:48,960

black and the game changer now follow me

1388

00:59:53,630 --> 00:59:51,599

right now on twitter at j church radio

1389

00:59:56,090 --> 00:59:53,640

i'll be right back

1390

00:59:56,770 --> 00:59:56,100

[Music]

1391

01:00:04,710 --> 00:59:56,780

[Applause]

1392

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,720

[Music]

1393

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:07,040

this is faded black with jimmy church on

1394

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:10,559

the game changer radio network and kgra

1395

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,240

the global radio alliance

1396

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:16,720

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1397

01:00:21,330 --> 01:00:17,760

station

1398

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:21,340

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1399

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:23,200

[Music]

1400

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:25,040

this is billy carson with forbidden

1401
01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:28,400
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1402
01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:30,319
has just reached its one year

1403
01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,520
anniversary that's right one year and as

1404
01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:35,760
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1405
01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:38,559
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1406
01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:41,599
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1407
01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:44,799
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1408
01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:47,359
documentaries conferences workshops

1409
01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:50,319
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1410
01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:52,960
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1411
01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,280
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1412
01:01:02,069 --> 01:00:57,440
mobile device or get the forbidden

1413
01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:02,079

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1414

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:05,119

itunes or google play today and use

1415

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:08,720

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1416

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:11,200

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1417

01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:18,150

because you never got that pony you

1418

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:20,319

always wanted

1419

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,000

damn it

1420

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:24,400

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1421

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:34,710

listen i know and you know that you've

1422

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

1423

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,359

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1424

01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:41,520

but you just don't know where to go to

1425

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:43,280

find the real thing

1426

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,359

then i met carolyn ford over at

1427

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,000

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1428

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:50,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1429

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

1430

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,880

skulls in the world all of her unique

1431

01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:56,720

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1432

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:59,039

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1433

01:02:03,750 --> 01:02:01,039

carved from the finest gemstone and

1434

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:03,760

materials imprinting is the process of

1435

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:05,760

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1436

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:09,359

master skull or master computer einstein

1437

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,839

the ancient crystal skull to see

1438

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:13,520

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1439

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,240

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1440

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:18,480

the crystal skull dot com or click on

1441

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,039

the banner over on our site don't forget

1442

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:23,599

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1443

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:26,480

to receive 10 off of your order today

1444

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:29,520

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1445

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:32,400

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1446

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:32,880

visit einstein

1447

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:39,670

when you take the beans from central

1448

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:42,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

1449

01:02:47,829 --> 01:02:44,720

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1450

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:47,839

dark side of fade to black you create

1451

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:50,400

the ultimate brew of fringe

1452

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:53,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

1453

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:56,640

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1454

01:03:03,270 --> 01:02:59,440

darkest customized roast was created for

1455

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:03,280

the love of fade to black the alchemy of

1456

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:06,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1457

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:09,440

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1458

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:12,400

java i need my coffee doc

1459

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:14,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1460

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:18,000

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1461

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:20,480

further into the darkness of the roast

1462

01:03:25,789 --> 01:03:23,119

is fade to black blend from river moon

1463

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:25,799

coffee just click on the banner at

1464

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:27,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1465

01:03:32,260 --> 01:03:31,599

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1466

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:32,270

today

1467

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:34,400

[Music]

1468

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:36,160

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1469

01:03:40,079 --> 01:03:43,109

hi this

1470

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,150

to my is friend jimmy church fade to

1471

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:48,480

black on the game changer network and

1472

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:53,200

the kgra digital broadcast station

1473

01:04:01,750 --> 01:03:59,190

don't jimmychurchradio.com me jimmy i'm

1474

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,760

only little hey i'm adrian grenier and

1475

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:03,440

this is ari gold we're the honey

1476
01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:10,309
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1477
01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:12,400
we're the honey brothers and you're

1478
01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:15,839
listening to jimmy church a revolution

1479
01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,520
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1480
01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:19,440
and you can become an official fate or

1481
01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:21,760
not by just going to our membership

1482
01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:22,720
section

1483
01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,069
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1484
01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,400
conscious life expo and you're listening

1485
01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:32,720
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1486
01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:35,119
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1487
01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,720
astrological chart since 1963. true

1488
01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,559

story

1489

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:42,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1490

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:43,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1491

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,240

church on fade to black across the globe

1492

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:48,160

on the game changer radio network and

1493

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:51,520

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1494

01:04:57,200 --> 01:05:12,150

so

1495

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:13,829

welcome back paid to black i am your

1496

01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:15,520

host jimmy church tonight drew banke is

1497

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:19,359

here plant medicines and e.t

1498

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:21,359

it's gonna be a great conversation and

1499

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:23,280

right before the break

1500

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,400

um i asked drew i said okay

1501

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:28,559

your first ceremony

1502

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,319

and uh

1503

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:32,400

set us up for this was it was it

1504

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:35,200

stateside or was this uh in south

1505

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:36,720

america

1506

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:39,839

stateside orlando at uh soul quest

1507

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:42,240

actually um there there's a church there

1508

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,119

they've been going since uh 2015

1509

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:47,599

uh is really um just first getting

1510

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:49,359

started when we got there

1511

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:51,440

um they're still going and they're

1512

01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:53,760

they're doing about you know 60 to 80

1513

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,640

people every weekend for ceremony there

1514

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,400

um

1515

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,559

there's been over 15 000 people that's

1516

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,319

been through the doors of that church

1517

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,000

and a lot of those people have done more

1518

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:06,880

than one ceremony so i mean it's uh

1519

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:09,280

yeah they're they're creating waves you

1520

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:11,280

know and that's uh that's a beautiful

1521

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:13,680

place it's written by chris young and uh

1522

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:16,799

anthony chettas to cook there and uh

1523

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:18,319

interesting story real quick about

1524

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:20,880

anthony um me and anthony drank medicine

1525

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:23,119

for the first time he got uh he got a

1526

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:24,960

message kind of like i did that it was

1527

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:26,079

supposed to

1528

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:28,799

move forward with this medicine he went

1529

01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:30,960

down to peru spent some time down there

1530

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:32,799

uh trained for like six months to become

1531

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:34,720

a cook and now he's the cook for soul

1532

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,319

quest so he's been the cook for soul

1533

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:38,160

quest for a couple years

1534

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:39,280

and um

1535

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,039

really amazing guy really big heart

1536

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:43,520

space so shout out to him okay yeah

1537

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:45,520

right on uh

1538

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,640

what

1539

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:48,000

i gotta know

1540

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:52,160

so

1541

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:55,440

uh you do all of the traditional things

1542

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,480

uh

1543

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:59,039

was it brewed for four days for instance

1544

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:00,640

right did you go through

1545

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,599

uh the traditional ceremony

1546

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:05,839

um the the brewing is is normally done

1547

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:08,640

by the medicine or a cook it's a there's

1548

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:10,400

lots of times that the medicine is not

1549

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:11,760

even brewed by the person running

1550

01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:14,240

ceremony there's there's specific uh

1551

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:16,640

jobs and and a cook is you is lots of

1552

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:18,799

times he's just a cook he that's all he

1553

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:21,039

does is cook the medicine so that's

1554

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:22,720

usually not

1555

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:24,160

um

1556

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:25,760

it doesn't involve people in the

1557

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:28,240

ceremony okay okay all right well it

1558

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:30,960

says it's done beforehand sure sure sure

1559

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:33,520

okay so uh take me through it

1560

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:36,559

so leading up the reason i went to

1561

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:38,079

first off the reason i went to ayahuasca

1562

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:39,760

i did two tours in iraq

1563

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,640

in 2005 i was in baghdad 2007 i was in

1564

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:44,319

ramadi iraq

1565

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:45,920

um

1566

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,680

really heavy combat especially my second

1567

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,839

deployment come back with ptsd went

1568

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,680

through a divorce over there

1569

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:53,039

um

1570

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:55,119

just a lot of depression and suicidal

1571

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:57,839

tendencies and that that plagued me for

1572

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:58,799

years

1573

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:01,520

2014 i had a full-on suicide attempt

1574

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,160

woke up in the hospital um

1575

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:06,799

not expecting to wake up in a hospital

1576

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:07,920

and

1577

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:11,039

started going to the va through their

1578

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:12,640

programs and

1579

01:08:18,630 --> 01:08:16,319

short i was on five different

1580

01:08:20,309 --> 01:08:18,640

medications i had to wean off of a

1581

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:20,319

couple months before my first ceremony

1582

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:21,920

of ayahuasca

1583

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:22,880

and

1584

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:25,759

it the va just was not helping me so i

1585

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:26,880

knew

1586

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:29,279

uh ayahuasca come into my life i can't

1587

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:31,359

remember how it was conversation and

1588

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,960

they they call it the seed you know

1589

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:34,880

someone someone threw a seed in my lap

1590

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,400

of ayahwasca and started to grow and

1591

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:38,560

eventually a couple months later after i

1592

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,560

started looking into it i kept i started

1593

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:42,000

reading all this stuff about how it

1594

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,759

worked for veterans

1595

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:45,120

and um

1596

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,600

looked into going down to peru or south

1597

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:49,679

america and didn't have the thousands of

1598

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,600

dollars to spend on that and kind of put

1599

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,679

on the back burner

1600

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,440

my wife which was my girlfriend at the

1601

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:57,520

time she started to

1602

01:09:01,189 --> 01:08:59,120

look in the background without me

1603

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:01,199

knowing just knowing that there she had

1604

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,640

to do something to really save me

1605

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:04,400

because she could see something you know

1606

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:06,960

was going to happen if uh something

1607

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:09,759

wasn't fixed and um she ended up finding

1608

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,719

soul quest in orlando and um she came up

1609

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,400

to me and said we were booked in two

1610

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:16,480

weeks for a ceremony or a month or

1611

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:18,159

something like that we had to start our

1612

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:19,759

diet right away we had to stop eating

1613

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:21,359

meat we had to stop drinking coffee we

1614

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:22,799

had to

1615

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:24,640

do all this stuff and i like

1616

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,159

i wasn't prepared uh mentally for the

1617

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:30,480

for that part of it i didn't know really

1618

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:32,799

that was a part of it but i dove into it

1619

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,040

and went to the first ceremony

1620

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:37,279

um on a friday night wait wait wait wait

1621

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,400

dude you stop drinking coffee

1622

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,640

yeah i know oh that's that's a deal

1623

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:44,799

breaker right there that's

1624

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:47,040

i'm back on it jimmy i'm back on oh i

1625

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:49,440

see i got a cup right now okay okay

1626

01:09:54,630 --> 01:09:52,000

that's a deal breaker okay so cafe

1627

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:54,640

bustillo by the way that's my that's my

1628

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,679

that's my go-to yeah yeah i i i uh

1629

01:10:04,070 --> 01:09:59,840

that was my go-to for a while

1630

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,630

you head down to florida

1631

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:08,080

yeah i was actually living in florida at

1632

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,480

the time okay so i actually headed up to

1633

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:12,719

we're living in fort myers area

1634

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:15,199

um and we went up to orlando for the

1635

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:18,080

weekend booked two ceremonies

1636

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:21,199

back to back the first ceremony i drank

1637

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:22,880

the medicine i drank the first cup i

1638

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:25,679

went back and drank the second cup

1639

01:10:29,910 --> 01:10:26,719

and

1640

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:29,920

literally it was all it was hell jimmy i

1641

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,560

mean it was it's if i would have

1642

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,480

stopped there i would be describing this

1643

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:37,199

right now as a bad trip and my last

1644

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:39,199

encounter with ayahuasca i used the

1645

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,480

restroom

1646

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:42,719

like 15 times and it was

1647

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:44,159

that's not an exaggeration i'm not

1648

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,320

trying to be too graphic but

1649

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,480

i didn't throw up it was just back and

1650

01:10:52,790 --> 01:10:50,880

forth to the bathroom and people around

1651
01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:52,800
me i heard people around me have it like

1652
01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:54,800
you could just hear like

1653
01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:56,239
noises that come out people around me

1654
01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:58,640
just having these amazing experiences

1655
01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:59,440
man

1656
01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:01,600
and i'm just going through hell you know

1657
01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,480
and this medici one of the facilitators

1658
01:11:10,390 --> 01:11:07,440
they come up to me and there's like

1659
01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:10,400
ayahuasca is sealing up the bullet holes

1660
01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:13,679
in your soul and it's it's suturing up

1661
01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:15,280
the bullet there's bullet holes all

1662
01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,040
through your soul

1663
01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:18,480

and i was like okay

1664

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:21,199

and i just go just go with it and

1665

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:25,600

it was just hell the next day um

1666

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:27,760

woke up out of this you know in the

1667

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:30,640

morning about nine ten o'clock um

1668

01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:32,400

i asked my wife her experience she had a

1669

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:34,080

similar experience and i'm like you know

1670

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:36,239

let's just go they can keep the money i

1671

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,920

don't want to refund let's just go home

1672

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:40,000

i'm not staying for the second ceremony

1673

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:41,120

like

1674

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:43,040

you know this is

1675

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:46,000

a bunch of bs and um

1676

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,840

i she she ended up talking me in the

1677

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:49,920

stands she's like look we already paid

1678

01:11:53,830 --> 01:11:51,840

let's just stay and

1679

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:53,840

you know give it a chance talk to a

1680

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,239

couple of the people help the people are

1681

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,640

helping there and they're like look you

1682

01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,560

had a you had a hard experience last

1683

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:02,400

night and she was cleaning you out

1684

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,719

tonight she's probably gonna get it's

1685

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,960

probably gonna be the opposite

1686

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,440

and uh so i stayed and uh me and my wife

1687

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:11,199

both stayed and we we drank medicine

1688

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:14,719

that that night and 20 minutes into that

1689

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:15,840

i

1690

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:19,840

open and

1691

01:12:23,430 --> 01:12:21,840

i saw what i thought was a train was

1692

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:23,440

coming across the yard like coming

1693

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,640

straight at me

1694

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,560

and or a car i thought i really thought

1695

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:29,199

a car was like i had come around and was

1696

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:31,440

driving through this field at us

1697

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:32,719

right at me

1698

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:34,080

and um

1699

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:35,840

i couldn't do it i couldn't move really

1700

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:37,760

and this light just overtook me and when

1701

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:40,320

it overtook me it started showing me

1702

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,560

um like a rolodex of just other what i

1703

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:46,080

what i perceived at that time as other

1704

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:47,920

lives now i understand this other

1705

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,480

dimensional fields myself is

1706

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,400

operating in at the same time

1707

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:54,159

but at that time you know my perception

1708

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:56,400

was past life so it just kept a thousand

1709

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:57,360

just

1710

01:13:01,590 --> 01:12:59,600

clicking past me i could stop i could

1711

01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:01,600

pull the picture in i could go into it

1712

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:03,679

and go more into

1713

01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:06,000

that aspect of myself

1714

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:08,080

and then put that back and it would go

1715

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:09,760

and then at the end i met the spirit of

1716

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:11,120

ayahuasca

1717

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,960

and the spirit of cannabis i've always

1718

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:14,800

been i've always been connected to the

1719

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:18,000

spirit of cannabis since about 16 so uh

1720

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:18,800

i

1721

01:13:28,229 --> 01:13:23,360

just to

1722

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:28,239

a consciousness uh that goes with these

1723

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:29,520

plants

1724

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:31,040

okay okay that was kind of into the

1725

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,480

lesson

1726

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:34,640

no it's not i know that's just the

1727

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:36,880

beginning but um

1728

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:39,040

let's stop right there for a second

1729

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:40,320

um

1730

01:13:44,830 --> 01:13:41,840

did you

1731

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,840

know about

1732

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:46,800

her

1733

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,800

did you know this going in

1734

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:53,040

i had

1735

01:14:02,870 --> 01:13:59,199

be perfectly clear jimmy and honest

1736

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:02,880

i had no idea how spiritual it was

1737

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:05,760

like i i really what it was jimmy i was

1738

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:08,320

at the end of my road and i knew that i

1739

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:09,679

had something had to change my

1740

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:11,679

trajectory i knew that deep down in

1741

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,360

myself

1742

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:15,280

and

1743

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:17,280

i i heard about the spiritual aspect but

1744

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:19,679

i had no idea how

1745

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:20,960

how

1746

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:25,920

and i really got

1747

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,520

really got my eyes opened up that second

1748

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:29,760

ceremony and it was

1749

01:14:33,910 --> 01:14:32,400

really truly amazing um i i knew there

1750

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:33,920

was a spiritual aspect to it i knew

1751

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:36,000

about i heard about mother ayahuasca but

1752

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:37,280

i didn't

1753

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:40,719

who she was like right

1754

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:42,880

how i do now really and and this is this

1755

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:45,600

is what i find so fascinating is

1756

01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:48,640

is that terminology her

1757

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:49,679

mother

1758

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,560

she

1759

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:51,840

right

1760

01:14:55,709 --> 01:14:54,719

this this divine feminine aspect to it

1761

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:55,719

that

1762

01:15:02,070 --> 01:15:00,000

everybody refers to her as

1763

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:02,080

right and and and

1764

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:03,440

i get i get kind of emotional like

1765

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:04,800

talking about her because she saved my

1766

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:06,800

life man like she really did

1767

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,920

yeah

1768

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:09,199

and really

1769

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:10,400

and tell me about

1770

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:12,239

about that presence

1771

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:16,560

um and the divine feminine aspect of it

1772

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:17,920

um

1773

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:20,239

how did you know

1774

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:22,000

who she was

1775

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:30,709

well i there was a a a vision like um

1776

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,280

like a vision i could see but the over

1777

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,440

really the the thing that really showed

1778

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:37,600

me that she was

1779

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:39,120

she was that uh

1780

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:41,600

divine feminine was

1781

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:44,080

the feeling that come over me it was it

1782

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,760

was if you go back and think about that

1783

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:47,760

quintessential grandmother figure or

1784

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:49,360

quintessential mother figure in your

1785

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:52,880

life the one that was always cooking

1786

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:54,640

not the one that was smoking cigarettes

1787

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:56,719

and you know blowing smoke in your face

1788

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:59,040

i'm talking about the grandma like

1789

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,560

everybody had it might not have been

1790

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:02,320

grandma but it might have been an aunt

1791

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:04,400

right that feeling that

1792

01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:06,000

if you go back to a kid that come over

1793

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:07,840

you when you saw like for me it was my

1794

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:10,159

grandma so that that fee that same

1795

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:12,640

feeling come over me when i saw this

1796

01:16:14,630 --> 01:16:13,920

this

1797

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:14,640

uh

1798

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:17,440

consciousness and this visual bit this

1799

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:18,960

vision this

1800

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:21,679

um you know in the spirit world it

1801

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,800

wasn't a vision i saw here i was in a a

1802

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:26,239

dream space or whatever you want to call

1803

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:27,280

it but

1804

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:28,560

there's definitely

1805

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:31,360

it was just a huge energy and she was

1806

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:33,600

she was a feminist she was a

1807

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:36,480

feminine woman dancing and her wings

1808

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:38,400

were stretched out into infinity and

1809

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,480

they were made out of

1810

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:42,480

energetic silk that's the best way i

1811

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:45,520

could describe what she looked like

1812

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:46,719

fascinating

1813

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:47,600

um

1814

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:48,800

were you

1815

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,040

uh we're gonna stay right here

1816

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:53,679

while this is happening

1817

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:55,360

how aware

1818

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:58,719

were you of your surroundings

1819

01:17:02,229 --> 01:17:01,360

i totally had a body totally totally

1820

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:02,239

totally

1821

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:07,360

withdrew and what even

1822

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:10,640

even forgetting he ever existed it was

1823

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,679

it was

1824

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:13,840

i was just me and this being that was

1825

01:17:17,189 --> 01:17:15,040

the only thing that existed in the

1826
01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,199
universe at that moment wow

1827
01:17:19,890 --> 01:17:18,880
from my perception

1828
01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:19,900
now were you

1829
01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:22,560
[Laughter]

1830
01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:23,679
were you

1831
01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:33,760
able to communicate with this divine

1832
01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,880
presence

1833
01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:36,719
yeah telepathically

1834
01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,520
you know i was i was crying and she

1835
01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:41,679
asked me why i was i wasn't i guess i

1836
01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:43,920
was crying my physical body was crying

1837
01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:45,440
and i was crying in the spirit world and

1838
01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:46,960

she's like why are you crying

1839

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:50,239

and she i'm like i'm just so amazed like

1840

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,760

all this you know it's just i was

1841

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,760

overcome by look

1842

01:17:57,270 --> 01:17:55,840

every time i cry she would like put her

1843

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,280

wings around me and she would pull me

1844

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,280

into her until i stopped crying and she

1845

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:01,199

would just stand there and and she did

1846

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:03,440

this about two or three times and she's

1847

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,640

she's like

1848

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:06,239

are you going to waste all this time you

1849

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:07,600

know like

1850

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:08,719

um

1851

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:10,400

balling going through all this are you

1852

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:11,840

going to start communicating with me i

1853

01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:13,679

started asking her questions

1854

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:16,719

and she uh she literally said that are

1855

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:17,920

you good are you going to waste your

1856

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:20,080

time crying like a little baby

1857

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:23,360

or are we going to get down to business

1858

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:26,320

yeah she was i mean is looking back at

1859

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:28,000

at first i was like wow it was like man

1860

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,159

this i mean this is literally

1861

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,480

you know what my perception this is what

1862

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,000

was going on

1863

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,320

and um

1864

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:37,920

so i started asking her questions and i

1865

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:39,760

started like

1866

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:42,640

talking like we are now but in like

1867

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:44,239

trying to do that telepathically and i

1868

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,679

got through a question or two and she's

1869

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,600

like look she's like if you want to

1870

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,360

really do this she's like you you got to

1871

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:51,760

do it like this and she like showed me

1872

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:55,120

that was like my first like for sure

1873

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:56,960

download i i felt what a for sure

1874

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:59,679

download felt like like a third like a

1875

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:01,679

third eye like pinch on your third eye

1876

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:03,120

like in the middle of your forehead and

1877

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,000

like

1878

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,640

your head pulsating and

1879

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,480

so much information come to me so

1880

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:10,560

quickly and

1881

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:12,000

yeah that's

1882

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:13,840

it was really that led into the third

1883

01:19:19,030 --> 01:19:15,760

ceremony when the third ceremony showed

1884

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:19,040

me what i'm doing now it showed me

1885

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,880

what i was going to be doing i had i

1886

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:23,280

didn't believe it at the time at all now

1887

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:25,760

uh you sound pretty cognizant right now

1888

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:26,719

like you

1889

01:19:32,390 --> 01:19:29,760

you recall and you remember everything

1890

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,400

um this ceremony lasts for a long time

1891

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:34,880

right this this on a linear

1892

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:38,159

3d in our existence if we're looking at

1893

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:41,040

a watch hours are going by

1894

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:42,000

um

1895

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:43,760

let's stay on the second ceremony before

1896

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:46,159

we get to the third sure

1897

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:49,120

um and uh and i appreciate your

1898

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,560

candidness

1899

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:51,760

with all of this because i'm just

1900

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:58,470

were you able to remember

1901

01:20:01,750 --> 01:20:00,000

not only the downloads but the

1902

01:20:03,590 --> 01:20:01,760

conversation itself

1903

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:03,600

because

1904

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:06,480

how many hours went by do you have

1905

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:08,239

do you have any concept of that was it

1906

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,080

eight hours four hours ten hours

1907

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:14,480

maybe three um

1908

01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:17,040

i was in this space though

1909

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:19,120

the physic my physical body was in the

1910

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:20,800

ceremony maybe

1911

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,440

three hours in in this deep space the

1912

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:25,760

ceremony lasted maybe longer maybe five

1913

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,080

six eight hours right but this is the

1914

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:29,760

build up and come down and everything

1915

01:20:34,310 --> 01:20:32,639

right right right the space

1916

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,320

okay

1917

01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:36,480

i have no idea how long i was

1918

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:39,199

that i was in out of body

1919

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:40,480

it was

1920

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:44,159

information and time that i was in there

1921

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:46,000

and it's kind of going it's kind of like

1922

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,840

going through a wormhole and time

1923

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:49,760

doesn't even exist anymore and you're

1924

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:51,600

just kind of

1925

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:54,239

inside the universe you're melded into

1926

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:55,280

the ocean

1927

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:59,679

of what happens in ayahuasca ceremony

1928

01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:01,679

the drop goes into the ocean and then

1929

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:04,400

becomes the ocean now uh and i love that

1930

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:07,040

uh i love that analogy and putting it

1931

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:10,159

that way and and i've heard this before

1932

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:13,199

but i guess my point is drew that three

1933

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,239

hours is a friggin long time

1934

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,320

it's a long time that's a lot of

1935

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:20,159

information that's a lot of conversation

1936

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:21,840

i do three hours a night on the radio

1937

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,400

every night i know what three hours is

1938

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:25,920

right that concept

1939

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:27,040

um

1940

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:31,120

uh do you recall uh uh were you able to

1941

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:33,840

retain the information

1942

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:37,199

it comes out over time right um

1943

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:39,199

you get you get the initial

1944

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:41,520

you get the initial download but

1945

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:44,000

you know i'm still on pack and

1946

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:45,840

those first ceremonies you know that i'm

1947

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:47,920

still unpacking every ceremony i've ever

1948

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,760

been in i think the integration goes

1949

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:51,679

continues on until

1950

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:52,960

forever i think you're always

1951

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,480

integrating because i think the

1952

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:56,719

information that you're getting is

1953

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:59,199

is much more than our human self is

1954

01:22:02,870 --> 01:22:00,639

meant to contain

1955

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:02,880

and and that that's why it's available

1956

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:05,280

out outside of our human body because

1957

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:09,440

it's it's so vast and ever expanding so

1958

01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:11,840

i think that's uh why it's like that

1959

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:12,719

yeah

1960

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:14,800

you know it unfolds when it's important

1961

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,440

i guess is the best answer now this is

1962

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,679

uh this is what is so amazing

1963

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:22,000

uh you went into this because

1964

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:25,679

of uh an attempted suicide ptsd two

1965

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:26,800

tours

1966

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:28,639

uh through the middle east that's

1967

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:30,000

traumatic

1968

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,480

uh i can't imagine how that affects you

1969

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:34,400

consciously and emotionally

1970

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:35,199

uh

1971

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:37,840

it is what it is i just can't imagine

1972

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:38,880

that

1973

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:41,520

but i look at you now

1974

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:44,560

dude you are bright eyed

1975

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:48,960

uh smiling uh you are alive

1976

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:51,679

i mean not well you're alive but you're

1977

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:52,719

alive

1978

01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:55,360

i'm living

1979

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,719

right right how are you today

1980

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:01,360

compared to three years ago

1981

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:02,320

i

1982

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:04,960

me

1983

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:07,360

in 2016 before the first ceremony jimmy

1984

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:08,800

you know is like

1985

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:10,480

i was a beer drinking veteran you know

1986

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,560

that uh toxic patriotism you know toxic

1987

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:16,159

masculinity

1988

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:17,520

um

1989

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:22,639

not willing to face it you know and that

1990

01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:23,840

was me

1991

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:26,639

hateful full of rage right you know

1992

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:29,679

quick to snap right um

1993

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:31,440

thought that everybody owed me something

1994

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:34,400

just the list goes on and on and on and

1995

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:35,199

um

1996

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:36,880

these first couple ceremonies you know

1997

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,880

they they showed me a lot about what i

1998

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:40,639

was going to be doing in the future

1999

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:43,679

and i asked one of the things i asked

2000

01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:45,440

when this come up

2001

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,239

in in these ceremonies with the spirits

2002

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:50,480

i'm like you don't know me like you

2003

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:51,600

don't know what you don't know what i

2004

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,360

did in iraq you don't know

2005

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:55,040

you know

2006

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,960

you don't you don't know my dark stuff

2007

01:24:00,709 --> 01:23:58,560

and

2008

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,719

that this is kind of a chuckle came from

2009

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:02,560

the spirits and they're like you you're

2010

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,800

severely underestimating of our

2011

01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:07,360

capabilities we have we've known every

2012

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:09,360

single step you took every single breath

2013

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:11,040

every single blink of an eye we've seen

2014

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:13,600

it all and this is the reason why

2015

01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:16,000

we're you're you're being brung forward

2016

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,840

to do this now

2017

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:19,199

and um

2018

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:21,360

because they they told me that uh if i

2019

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:22,880

can

2020

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:25,840

i was able to channel energy um to the

2021

01:24:29,910 --> 01:24:27,679

point where i was willing to take lives

2022

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:29,920

in iraq and i could take that energy and

2023

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:31,920

turn it 180 degrees and i could help

2024

01:24:34,550 --> 01:24:33,120

heal the world

2025

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,560

and they told me i would be i'd be doing

2026
01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:36,320
that one day

2027
01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:38,560
what was uh

2028
01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:40,480
now wait a minute

2029
01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:42,400
you just said third ceremony you were

2030
01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:45,280
booked for two did you do a third

2031
01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:48,639
ceremony on this same

2032
01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:52,080
visit next next weekend okay okay stop

2033
01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:54,560
okay stop stop stop stop

2034
01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:57,520
okay so after

2035
01:25:01,110 --> 01:25:00,080
after the second ceremony right the next

2036
01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:01,120
day

2037
01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,719
you know you're you're with your

2038
01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,239

girlfriend now wife

2039

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:07,199

um what was it like just tell me

2040

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:10,400

what was it like on the drive back home

2041

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:12,960

because you were you were one person

2042

01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:14,000

yeah yeah

2043

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,920

you know i can see it all right you're

2044

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:17,760

one person before

2045

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:20,320

you do the two ceremonies now you gotta

2046

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:21,679

drive home

2047

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:23,679

and you guys have to talk

2048

01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:25,679

what was that like

2049

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:27,920

so the ride back from orlando to fort

2050

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:30,159

myers it's about three hours i guess

2051
01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:33,840
that's enough right it's a it's a sunday

2052
01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:35,840
and um

2053
01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:37,840
the first hour of it

2054
01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,360
i don't think we said anything to each

2055
01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:41,120
other exactly

2056
01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:43,280
her second ceremony was similar to mine

2057
01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:45,760
she had mind-blowing you know

2058
01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:47,600
mind-blowing experience

2059
01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,960
and um something she'll never forget and

2060
01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,080
um

2061
01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,400
it was just silence and

2062
01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,040
we had music on i couldn't listen to the

2063
01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:59,520

same music anymore like

2064

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:01,360

and um

2065

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:04,080

we're driving past churches jimmy like

2066

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:05,520

so it's sunday right and all these

2067

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,560

churches are

2068

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:09,120

and i'm driving past these churches and

2069

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:11,520

i'm just boiling mad you know like

2070

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:14,639

not mad but like i i i told my wife i

2071

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:16,480

was like babe that's like i'm about to

2072

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:17,920

pull in one of these churches kick the

2073

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:19,920

door open just just run in there and

2074

01:26:24,270 --> 01:26:22,320

said they got it all wrong they just run

2075

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:24,280

out like i just wanted it was

2076

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:26,480

overwhelming like

2077

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:29,360

what i saw that second ceremony and what

2078

01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:30,000

i

2079

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,880

what

2080

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,719

just clicked to me right away after

2081

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:34,560

seeing it and feeling it and being

2082

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,760

inside the universe like that

2083

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:39,600

it's something that you can't ever

2084

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:42,320

forget you know you you can't never undo

2085

01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:43,600

it and

2086

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,920

you know now i now i really respect the

2087

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:47,760

church and all always because i

2088

01:26:51,669 --> 01:26:48,960

understand they're

2089

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,679

it's like a road map to get back to the

2090

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,760

oneness or the christ consciousness or

2091

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:55,679

whatever source

2092

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:57,600

but uh yeah at that time going past a

2093

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,560

bunch of churches it was just um

2094

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,040

crazy and

2095

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:06,000

uh went home and for the next couple for

2096

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,600

the next

2097

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,120

week until we went back that next

2098

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:11,280

weekend and did two more ceremonies

2099

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:13,920

and uh but for the next week uh dreams

2100

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:16,880

were really intense um you know the

2101
01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:18,960
ayahuasca flashbacks they call it or

2102
01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,440
whatever um

2103
01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,440
really really that was my first

2104
01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:25,520
experience with really uh

2105
01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,880
lucid dreaming

2106
01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:28,639
and um that's

2107
01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:31,520
when uh i started really getting lucid

2108
01:27:34,390 --> 01:27:33,040
dreaming where i would start seeing

2109
01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:34,400
things and they had happened like right

2110
01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,360
away

2111
01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:37,920
um within a day or two

2112
01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:39,920
and that's that was just

2113
01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,080

even more confirming everything i saw is

2114

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:44,400

like wow this is like

2115

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,840

it's

2116

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:46,960

well and

2117

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,520

and it takes it takes me to one of the

2118

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:52,159

uh one of the most famous

2119

01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:53,760

uh quotes

2120

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:56,480

uh that i repeat all the time

2121

01:28:01,189 --> 01:27:58,480

but

2122

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:01,199

things are never what they seem

2123

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:02,239

any ever

2124

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:05,920

nothing

2125

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,679

and and you're raised a certain way

2126

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:13,280

uh and it doesn't matter who you are

2127

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:14,719

you're drew but it doesn't matter who

2128

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,400

you are on this planet you're all raised

2129

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:18,320

a certain way and then you go through an

2130

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:20,480

experience like that and that type of

2131

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:21,920

exposure

2132

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:23,600

and then you have to take a step back

2133

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:25,120

and look around

2134

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,800

and go

2135

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:30,000

nothing nothing is what it seems nothing

2136

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,040

is clear

2137

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,360

paradigm shift jimmy the real the real

2138

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:35,600

guy the word the word is doesn't give it

2139

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:38,159

justice but paradigm

2140

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,000

shift that

2141

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,480

it just it will never be the same you

2142

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,480

know it will never be my life will never

2143

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,480

be the same my outlook on everything and

2144

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:48,480

everybody around me who am i talking to

2145

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:50,000

will never be the same

2146

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:51,760

now um uh

2147

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,679

we're gonna take a break in a minute uh

2148

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:55,280

in 60 seconds

2149

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:56,800

but here's the deal

2150

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:58,960

you almost checked out

2151
01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:01,600
after ceremony one right

2152
01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:03,760
yeah you almost checked out

2153
01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:06,080
you get through ceremony two

2154
01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,199
um

2155
01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:10,159
you go back home and you guys you guys

2156
01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:12,880
re-up you guys re-enlist

2157
01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:14,639
you guys

2158
01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:17,280
you want your second tour of duty

2159
01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,800
and yeah you immediately go back uh

2160
01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:23,280
seven days later six days later

2161
01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:24,400
yeah i was either

2162
01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:26,000
it was either a week or two weeks later

2163
01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:27,679

i was actually told at the end of my

2164

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,239

second ceremony by by the spirit to come

2165

01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:31,840

back and

2166

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:34,560

it's like uh come back you you have a

2167

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:37,360

really important message and so the way

2168

01:29:41,510 --> 01:29:39,760

these to to backtrack just a little bit

2169

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,520

real quick these ceremonies start off

2170

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:43,360

with intention so you give an attention

2171

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,199

to the medicine like what you want like

2172

01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:47,840

i want to trail here heal childhood

2173

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:49,760

trauma i want to know my reason for

2174

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,320

being here so that that was my question

2175

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:54,239

going into my third ceremony that came

2176

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,560

from a lucid dream it's like it told me

2177

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:58,080

this is the intention you need to go in

2178

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:59,840

with and

2179

01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,800

i was

2180

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:02,080

i'll get more into the story when we

2181

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,080

come back yeah when we come back and you

2182

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:06,800

know what's funny is great teaser yeah

2183

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,000

yeah great teaser is uh uh

2184

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:12,560

i gotta make this quick is that there

2185

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:16,320

are inevitably kind of like yourself

2186

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:17,679

um

2187

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:19,360

there are those that you know what i've

2188

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,080

i've already got it all figured out

2189

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,560

all right i i don't have any traumas i

2190

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:26,080

need fixed

2191

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:28,800

those are the ones right

2192

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:30,000

am i right

2193

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:32,239

okay yeah yeah let's take our break

2194

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:34,080

right here this is fade to black i'm

2195

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:35,360

your host jimmy church what a great show

2196

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,400

tonight drew banke is here this is fade

2197

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:40,960

to black tonight plant medicines

2198

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:43,120

and e.t we're gonna get to all of that

2199

01:31:05,110 --> 01:30:54,810

so

2200

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:08,229

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2201

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,360

you're listening to fade to black

2202

01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,199

always on the edge of the hottest

2203

01:31:21,790 --> 01:31:15,920

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2204

01:31:21,800 --> 01:31:33,990

[Applause]

2205

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:35,669

when you think about the future of our

2206

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:37,440

country and where we're headed do you

2207

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,560

wonder about the food supply i do

2208

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,480

disruptions in the food supply chain

2209

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:44,719

could be disastrous and they usually

2210

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:47,440

occur with little warning that's why the

2211

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:49,520

smartest thing you can do today is to

2212

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:52,880

stockpile emergency food water and other

2213

01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:55,760

essentials i personally recommend my

2214

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:57,920

patriot supply they're the nation's

2215

01:32:02,709 --> 01:32:00,480

largest emergency preparedness company

2216

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:02,719

serving millions of customers for more

2217

01:32:07,510 --> 01:32:05,520

than a decade in fact they're the only

2218

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:07,520

source my family trusts for our

2219

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,320

preparedness plan you should too

2220

01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:13,440

right now save 20 off a full four week

2221

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:16,000

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2222

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:19,600

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2223

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:22,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2224

01:32:28,790 --> 01:32:25,520

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2225

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:28,800

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2226

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:32,639

time to lose do it now

2227

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:35,679

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2228

01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:37,920

talkstreamlive.com

2229

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:41,120

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2230

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:43,280

the best streaming talk shows find your

2231

01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:45,199

favorite talkers and discover some new

2232

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:48,080

ones it's free readily available online

2233

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:50,159

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2234

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,239

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2235

01:32:56,590 --> 01:32:54,800

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2236

01:33:03,130 --> 01:32:56,600

easier just go to

2237

01:33:03,140 --> 01:33:07,110

[Music]

2238

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:09,070

and so downl the cia

2239

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:12,159

[Music]

2240

01:33:12,159 --> 01:33:17,189

kgraradio.com

2241

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:19,189

you are listening to fade to black with

2242

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:26,470

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2243

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:29,440

jimmy church this is revolution the

2244

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:32,239

revolution will not be televised the

2245

01:33:40,220 --> 01:33:35,600

revolution is on radio

2246

01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:14,280

[Music]

2247

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:19,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

2248

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:21,600

host jimmy church tonight drew banke is

2249

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:24,800

here tomorrow night is our 1500th show

2250

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:27,440

tonight is 14.99

2251

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:30,400

drew banky on 14.99 tomorrow night 1500

2252

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:32,560

with uh grant cameron thursday nights

2253

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:34,480

another fader night with open lines all

2254

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:35,600

night long

2255

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:38,960

and uh now continuing the conversation

2256

01:34:44,830 --> 01:34:41,600

and and and i'm giggling because i love

2257

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:44,840

the journey uh that that

2258

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:48,880

drew um in some respects drew uh this is

2259

01:34:55,270 --> 01:34:52,960

not this is not in your control anymore

2260

01:34:56,790 --> 01:34:55,280

this is this is something else that is

2261

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:56,800

going on but

2262

01:35:03,189 --> 01:35:00,800

you go back for ceremony uh number three

2263

01:35:05,270 --> 01:35:03,199

um let's just uh let's

2264

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:05,280

let's go straight into it there we could

2265

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:07,280

spend a whole segment on

2266

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:09,679

what you went through that week and and

2267

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:12,159

what happened but we have other things i

2268

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:13,679

want to get to tonight and i want to get

2269

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:14,960

to uh

2270

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:19,679

uh number three uh what happened uh on

2271

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:22,000

on day number three

2272

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:23,840

uh just real quick i want i want to

2273

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:25,760

shout out to ronnie lindsay he's been

2274

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:27,520

supporting me for a long time now he's

2275

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:29,440

in the chat room on facebook live so

2276

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:32,080

shout out to him right on ronnie

2277

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:33,679

and um okay

2278

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:37,119

ceremony number three um so sarah so

2279

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:39,040

both both the first two ceremonies are

2280

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:41,440

nighttime ceremonies start start after

2281

01:35:45,109 --> 01:35:43,199

the sun goes down start with a fire

2282

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:45,119

prayer blah blah blah

2283

01:35:49,109 --> 01:35:48,080

and um early morning before the sun

2284

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:49,119

comes up

2285

01:35:55,109 --> 01:35:51,840

so third ceremony um was a daytime

2286

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,119

ceremony starting in the morning so done

2287

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:57,600

um

2288

01:36:02,870 --> 01:35:58,480

in

2289

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:02,880

they actually still hold daytime

2290

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:05,760

ceremonies in the same area but um

2291

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:08,719

so it's in the shade um let me see this

2292

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:10,960

is in june

2293

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:13,520

june yeah i think it was in june

2294

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,000

so really warm you know orlando florida

2295

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:18,080

super hot sweating and everything and

2296

01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:20,080

everybody's got a bottle of water we

2297

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:22,000

drank the medicine already and there's

2298

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:25,280

about 15 or 20 of us sitting around

2299

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:29,199

they start singing the songs and

2300

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,560

it would start

2301
01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,400
having a very different experience

2302
01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:34,159
during the daytime that i did at night

2303
01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:36,239
like it was very

2304
01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:37,520
external

2305
01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:39,760
so i started seeing the sunlight i

2306
01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:41,440
started seeing the crystalline pattern

2307
01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,440
in the sunlight i was looking at plants

2308
01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:45,199
that were beside me like ferns and

2309
01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:46,960
whatnot that was in the you know it's

2310
01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:49,119
kind of like jungley in florida so i

2311
01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:50,400
started looking at the ferns and

2312
01:36:53,990 --> 01:36:51,920
everything and i started seeing like

2313
01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:54,000

crystalline patterns in them and they

2314

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:56,320

were moving in different ways and

2315

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:57,600

i was like

2316

01:37:01,750 --> 01:36:58,960

i started to feel like i was about to

2317

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,760

throw up and i was like man i'm getting

2318

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:03,360

really hot

2319

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:05,280

and i this cup of water that i had

2320

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:08,080

setting beside me it had fell over and

2321

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:09,760

it just flooded the mat that i was

2322

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,920

sitting on so i was just

2323

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,760

just as soon as that thought

2324

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:15,600

come through my head of man i'm getting

2325

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:18,719

too hot the i watched the cup fall over

2326

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:21,840

like i don't know what did it like um

2327

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:23,920

and it fell over onto the mat and just

2328

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:26,159

flooded with ice cold water

2329

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:28,000

and i just start at that point i just

2330

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:30,080

started crying you know i just started

2331

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:32,000

uh crying and looking around there was

2332

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:35,520

ants walking around and um the aunt one

2333

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,199

of the ants like said to me they're like

2334

01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:40,080

uh you should walk around and i was like

2335

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:41,679

i called one of the helpers over i was

2336

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,520

like can i walk around and you're like

2337

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:45,040

yeah we can walk around with you you

2338

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:46,639

know within reason

2339

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:48,880

and if you want to explore a little bit

2340

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:50,320

and i they're like you're good to walk i

2341

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:51,840

was like yeah i'm good to walk so help

2342

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:54,480

me up and walk with me and i went sat

2343

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:56,719

down by a tree and

2344

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:59,360

um i sat down on this little tree and he

2345

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,960

like this little tree like spoke to me

2346

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:02,400

it's like watch out dude

2347

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:03,520

i like

2348

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:05,119

scoot over to the side i look down as

2349

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:07,600

like this little baby tree and it's like

2350

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:09,119

you're like oh it's like oh thanks for

2351

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:10,800

sitting down beside me it's like i'm not

2352

01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:12,880

i really was hoping for an experience

2353

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,880

like this and i'm like i was just blown

2354

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,480

away you know like this tree was like

2355

01:38:21,910 --> 01:38:19,119

telepathically speaking to me

2356

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:21,920

and um at this point like

2357

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,239

my mind starts to i guess my physical

2358

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:26,560

mind starts processing this information

2359

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:27,600

i start

2360

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,480

to

2361

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:30,400

almost become sick and i was like well i

2362

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:31,440

need to go back i need to go to the

2363

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,639

bathroom

2364

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:34,159

so the guy that was there with me i was

2365

01:38:37,910 --> 01:38:36,239

like can you help me go to

2366

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:37,920

the bathroom like can you help me up to

2367

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:39,760

the to the house

2368

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:42,000

i got about halfway to

2369

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:45,760

the bathroom and uh the ground pulled me

2370

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:47,440

down um

2371

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:51,520

ground i didn't throw up or use the

2372

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:53,040

bathroom or anything

2373

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:55,840

but i went into this very deep uh vision

2374

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:59,119

i saw a ant walking and i started

2375

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:00,719

following this ant

2376

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:03,119

walking around around the ground

2377

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:04,800

and

2378

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:08,159

this ant did

2379

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,560

and as soon as i heard it and i went

2380

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,480

into the ant and i all of a sudden i'm

2381

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:14,560

what i'm like my consciousness went to

2382

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,960

the ant and left drew and i'm walking as

2383

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,239

this ant

2384

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:20,159

and i see uh

2385

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:21,840

i see all these other ants and i go over

2386

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:23,440

and help one of these ants like pick up

2387

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:25,280

something and and

2388

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:27,040

there's a telepathic message from this

2389

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:29,280

aunt says thank you you know and all of

2390

01:39:33,189 --> 01:39:31,280

a sudden i go back into drew

2391

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:33,199

and um

2392

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:35,679

it said you helped that aunt

2393

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:36,880

you know you helped that ant on the

2394

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:38,320

ground and this

2395

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:41,199

this ant that i was that i went into to

2396

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:43,360

back up just a minute this and how it

2397

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:45,360

how it first started this amp crawled

2398

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:47,600

off to my hand and bit my like bit in

2399

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,280

between my fingers

2400

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:51,280

and it really hurt and i went to slap it

2401

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,639

and there was like this thing that

2402

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:55,280

stopped my hand from slapping the ant

2403

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:57,760

and um i guess it was ayahuasca and it

2404

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:59,600

said you can

2405

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:01,600

you've used force to solve all your

2406

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:03,119

problems your whole life let me teach

2407

01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:04,960

you some other way

2408

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:07,760

and it said you can choose to

2409

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:09,119

i'm not going to stop you anymore from

2410

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:10,560

slapping the at you can slap the ant if

2411

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,520

you want

2412

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:14,159

but you can let the ant go and see what

2413

01:40:17,109 --> 01:40:15,360

happens

2414

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:17,119

in the universe of you giving that

2415

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,199

compassion to that that being that you

2416

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:21,119

could definitely destroy with without a

2417

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:23,520

thought you know with just just smash it

2418

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:24,960

to smithereens

2419

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,040

so i put it down and the ant was walking

2420

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:29,440

along and that's that's when i went to

2421

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:31,199

the ant and i saw that

2422

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:33,119

i changed that ants like perception of

2423

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:34,080

the world

2424

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,679

like forever

2425

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:37,440

like it's i gave it a paradigm shift by

2426

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:40,560

letting it go it bit me and i let it go

2427

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,080

and um

2428

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,400

it said you change that light that ants

2429

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:47,119

light the life of that ant forever

2430

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:49,679

you're gonna change other lives moving

2431

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:51,280

forward but it's not gonna be ants it's

2432

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:52,639

gonna be people

2433

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,480

and it's like and i ask how many is it

2434

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:56,560

just gonna do i have just one person i'm

2435

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:59,280

gonna reach like this one aunt and it

2436

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:01,920

lit up in neon like millions of ants

2437

01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:04,000

around me it said this how many people

2438

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:07,040

you're gonna reach in this lifetime

2439

01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:10,159

and i said how am i gonna do this and

2440

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:12,080

they sh i saw a vision

2441

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:15,360

of a beam like coming from

2442

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,800

the heavens going into my crown chakra

2443

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:20,880

going into my throat chakra

2444

01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:22,639

and then it was

2445

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:25,199

it was going to basically use me as a

2446

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:26,480

channel to

2447

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:28,480

to speak through and and to spread

2448

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:30,000

information

2449

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:31,040

to

2450

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,480

information that they everybody owns but

2451

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:38,960

is unable to tap into

2452

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:41,040

because they speak they've got lazy and

2453

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:42,800

speak through this

2454

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:44,000

through the through the mouth and the

2455

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:46,159

vocal cords so this is the way that we

2456

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:48,800

have to reach a lot of people

2457

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:50,480

because they forgot their rejection of

2458

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:53,600

telepathy that that's heavy

2459

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:55,920

i mean that's heavy um did you

2460

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:57,600

understand

2461

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:58,639

uh

2462

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:00,960

what this i mean because

2463

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:03,679

uh that's complex and it takes a certain

2464

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,159

individual to process that

2465

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:08,320

and understand it did you get it at the

2466

01:42:15,510 --> 01:42:13,590

i didn't get it i just trusted it right

2467

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,520

and i i i asked how it was going to

2468

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:18,000

happen they said it was going to unfold

2469

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:19,600

you know it was going to it was going to

2470

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:21,119

unfold itself

2471

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:24,320

and i had to i had to remain humble that

2472

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:26,239

was one of the things i was told i had

2473

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:28,159

to remain humble i had to not become a

2474

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:30,320

deity they told me that i i was going to

2475

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:32,080

be speaking messages

2476

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:33,360

at a certain

2477

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:35,119

people are going to see me a certain way

2478

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,560

and they're going to want to make me a

2479

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:38,960

deity said do not become a deity because

2480

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,280

the message that you're spreading is

2481

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:43,440

showing that the deity is inside each

2482

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:44,960

and every one of us

2483

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,360

and we have to access it ourselves

2484

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:49,119

so that's the basis between behind the

2485

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:51,440

message and

2486

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:54,880

you know i was i was and i asked um

2487

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,280

i said there's what

2488

01:43:02,550 --> 01:42:59,520

what i was being shown i was the

2489

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:02,560

information i was gonna be spreading

2490

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:05,840

i i couldn't fathom uh sharing it and i

2491

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:07,440

couldn't even fathom how i was gonna get

2492

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,800

someone to

2493

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:10,480

understand it or listen to me you know

2494

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:12,719

because it was just so far out there

2495

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:15,280

and um i said don't worry about it

2496

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:17,360

you're going to spread it and there's

2497

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:19,440

the vibration is going to go is going to

2498

01:43:22,709 --> 01:43:20,960

reach some people and it's going to go

2499

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:22,719

right past some people there's some

2500

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,320

people it's not meant to it's not meant

2501
01:43:27,990 --> 01:43:26,400
to reach at this time and that's fine

2502
01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:28,000
because everything is always divine

2503
01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:29,119
timing

2504
01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:31,280
every single thing

2505
01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:33,360
now i want to ask you

2506
01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:36,320
uh because listening to this

2507
01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:40,560
um this is completely different

2508
01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:41,679
than

2509
01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:45,119
lsd or mushrooms or peyote

2510
01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:46,719
and and

2511
01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:47,920
other

2512
01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:50,639
medicines that people have talked about

2513
01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:52,400

uh in the past and and

2514

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:53,199

not

2515

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:56,800

nobody talks about

2516

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:00,800

uh a very consistent divine uh network

2517

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:03,280

that is out there um answering life's

2518

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:06,080

questions for you in such a direct way

2519

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,360

all right where this is this is definite

2520

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,119

this you know what i mean what what are

2521

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:13,679

the differences

2522

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:15,520

you're not gonna get this from peyote

2523

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:17,199

you're not gonna get this from lsd

2524

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:18,880

you're not gonna get this

2525

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:22,159

from mushrooms

2526

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:26,629

you're wrong

2527

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:29,280

because you can um well i've done i've

2528

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:31,280

done i've done uh but i've done all of

2529

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:32,560

those

2530

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:36,950

setting where

2531

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:39,520

you have someone that has

2532

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:42,080

a relationship a pre-established

2533

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:43,520

relationship

2534

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:44,400

with

2535

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:45,920

just just say you have a family member

2536

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:47,679

jimmy that lives in germany

2537

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,000

and you've never met them but you know

2538

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:52,400

they're there you spoke to them does

2539

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:54,080

that make them any less real that you've

2540

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:55,040

never

2541

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,719

been in their physical presence and

2542

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,800

shook their hand their physical hand

2543

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:00,480

they're still real

2544

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,520

so this is what this is what

2545

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:05,679

medicine people shamans whatever you

2546

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,520

want whatever you want to call

2547

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:09,600

uh people working with with these sacred

2548

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,639

ways

2549

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:13,119

and it's it's about a it's about a heart

2550

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,320

space that they found freeing and true

2551

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,080

sovereignty and they're trying to spread

2552

01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:20,080

it to other people and humanity that's

2553

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:21,280

the basis

2554

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:24,320

behind all true

2555

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:27,040

heartfelt medicine people's work

2556

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:29,360

okay they found two sovereignty through

2557

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:30,719

this and they're trying to show other

2558

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:33,280

people well i did the sacred ceremony of

2559

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:38,880

mushrooms and a fog hat concert in 1979.

2560

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:41,760

yeah okay all right now

2561

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:42,840

now

2562

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:48,480

i don't

2563

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,840

i i'm glad you appreciate that um i

2564

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:53,760

don't see

2565

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,280

ayahuasca

2566

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,280

in a foghat concert

2567

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,760

combining

2568

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:01,760

i don't see that awesome i saw an

2569

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:03,760

awesome meme the other day it said when

2570

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:06,960

i was 19 i took mushrooms to get effed

2571

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:07,679

up

2572

01:46:13,030 --> 01:46:10,960

when i'm 39 i took i took mushrooms to

2573

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:13,040

fix me from getting upped up yeah i know

2574

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:15,920

right now that that is correct that is

2575

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:19,520

absolutely correct um but uh

2576

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:23,199

it it i i i just find that from from

2577

01:46:27,590 --> 01:46:24,320

speaking to you and the other

2578

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:27,600

information that i have that that um

2579

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:31,199

the ayahuasca experi experience

2580

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:35,280

um and the ceremony is definitive

2581

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:36,320

right

2582

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:38,719

it's not uh i keep going back to the

2583

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:40,560

word recreational

2584

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:41,520

where

2585

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,800

um these life changing yes yes it's

2586

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,639

life-changing no doubt

2587

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:48,400

you know right wrong or indifferent

2588

01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:50,080

whether it's placebo

2589

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:51,679

whatever it is

2590

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,480

the track record behind these sacred uh

2591

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:56,320

ceremonies when they're done in a proper

2592

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:57,600

sentence setting

2593

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:58,560

is

2594

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,000

almost

2595

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:02,480

you you can't touch it there's no other

2596

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:04,639

medicine that you could you could put up

2597

01:47:09,270 --> 01:47:07,040

against it that has the same results

2598

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:09,280

consistently time after time again now

2599

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,400

i'm not saying

2600

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:12,800

that there's there's times when people

2601

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:14,960

don't connect with the medicine or or

2602

01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:17,600

have bad trips but those those trips

2603

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:19,600

usually turn out to be there's lessons

2604

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:20,719

in those somewhere just like we

2605

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:22,000

mentioned the other day about the frat

2606

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:25,119

guys going down there right and and they

2607

01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:27,280

and not going down there for a lesson

2608

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:29,840

but they got the lessons the sp the

2609

01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:32,239

spirits are operating and the energetic

2610

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:34,560

rome is operating on a totally different

2611

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:37,679

time frame and agenda than you are

2612

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,800

so

2613

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:40,400

now it's uh

2614

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:42,080

let's uh

2615

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,639

let's let's sort of change direction a

2616

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:46,159

little bit not

2617

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:47,760

but staying on the same subject of

2618

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:48,960

course

2619

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:51,199

is that

2620

01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:54,320

uh dmt

2621

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:58,080

is already naturally in our body

2622

01:48:02,629 --> 01:48:00,320

correct correct in our br in our brain

2623

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:02,639

brainstem lungs right

2624

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:06,560

now um and that i find interesting and

2625

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:07,760

and

2626

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:09,679

on so many different levels

2627

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:16,149

smoking dmt

2628

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:18,639

and and going direct and not doing you

2629

01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:22,000

know a day-long ayahuasca ceremony but

2630

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:24,639

uh going directly to source

2631

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:25,760

um

2632

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:27,440

the

2633

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,199

i've been with many shamans uh to talk

2634

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,440

about this i haven't done it yet

2635

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:37,199

but that this is uh

2636

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:40,080

yes that's the key word

2637

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:43,040

it's as long as i can drink coffee um it

2638

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:47,520

is is this is uh a short term

2639

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,800

you know 10 15 20 minute

2640

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:52,320

connection

2641

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,320

and then

2642

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:56,159

you are out of it

2643

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:58,239

right you come you step out of it and

2644

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:00,960

you're back into this reality

2645

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:03,520

nearly immediately am i describing that

2646

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,719

correctly

2647

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:06,159

correct yeah the

2648

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:07,119

so the

2649

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:09,440

the dmt the particular dmt that's

2650

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:12,800

contained in our body is for any dmt

2651
01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:15,679
um and that's the dmt that's contained

2652
01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:19,920
in ayahuasca now the the five emio dmt

2653
01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:21,679
right that's th that's the bufo of aries

2654
01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:23,360
frog and that's that's that's a whole

2655
01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:25,040
different show in itself

2656
01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:26,400
but um

2657
01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:30,639
yeah it's the the dmt without any uh

2658
01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:32,560
without any helpers it's a very it's

2659
01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:35,599
very short it's very uh

2660
01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:38,480
it's very abrupt direct it's hard it's

2661
01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:40,480
hard to really bring back messages from

2662
01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,719
that so i know you're speaking about i'd

2663
01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:44,480

rather blast off with dmt than try

2664

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:47,199

ayahuasca ayahuasca is going to treat

2665

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:48,800

you better and you're going to get

2666

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:50,560

you're actually going to have a

2667

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:51,840

better

2668

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:54,480

experience with ayahuasca in a

2669

01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:57,599

traditional form do you um

2670

01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:00,960

uh what if i wanted to do baby steps

2671

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:02,880

what if i didn't want to go straight

2672

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:04,000

into

2673

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:04,800

right

2674

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:07,199

uh this is your audition jimmy yeah this

2675

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:09,840

is your audience 100 there's no question

2676

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:11,760

about it uh

2677

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:14,960

is there a baby steps into this uh

2678

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:16,239

through

2679

01:50:23,589 --> 01:50:22,000

to ayahwasca or do you suggest the

2680

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:23,599

opposite

2681

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:25,920

normally what we would uh people people

2682

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:28,239

that asked for this normally we would do

2683

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:30,320

like uh we would hike with san pedro for

2684

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:31,360

a day

2685

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,679

and that's uh that's a lot milder it's a

2686

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,119

cactus medicine

2687

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:37,440

it's done during the day and it's a

2688

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:39,599

mountain hike it's done pretty much from

2689

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:42,320

sun up to sundown and you drink uh

2690

01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:44,960

cactus medicine i sing songs i i share

2691

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,880

teachings about the medicine where it

2692

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:48,080

come from

2693

01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:49,520

all that and

2694

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:52,239

that really opens opens up the heart and

2695

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:53,440

begins

2696

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:56,639

especially if people hasn't really

2697

01:51:02,149 --> 01:50:58,960

stepped foot into it and then the next

2698

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:02,159

night we would do ayahuasca and

2699

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:03,840

we've come to find out

2700

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:05,920

the results are really really good when

2701
01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:08,080
we mix those two because

2702
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,920
not mix them in ceremony but mix them in

2703
01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:11,520
a retreat weekend

2704
01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:13,199
because it balances out the masculine

2705
01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:15,920
feminine and our experience that we've

2706
01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:18,000
had with a lot of people um in these

2707
01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:21,280
retreats is is encounters with source

2708
01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,199
god godhead moments

2709
01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,080
um source encounters and i think that's

2710
01:51:30,470 --> 01:51:28,960
directly uh accounted to the balance

2711
01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,480
between the masculine and feminine over

2712
01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:33,360
the weekend now uh what is san pedro is

2713
01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,639

san pedro again a dmt

2714

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,560

san pedro's masculine

2715

01:51:41,109 --> 01:51:40,159

oh

2716

01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:41,119

okay

2717

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:43,679

all right shows you how naive i am

2718

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:45,040

okay so

2719

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:47,119

peyote san pedro they both contain

2720

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,719

mescaline mescaline is its own spirit

2721

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:52,560

mescalina that's uh it has its own

2722

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:55,199

spirit it is and and i've gone down that

2723

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:56,159

road

2724

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:02,470

oh man

2725

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:04,320

of the old days

2726

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:06,320

uh the old days okay before i start

2727

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:07,679

reminiscing

2728

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:09,840

the screensaver behind me san pedro i'm

2729

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:12,639

why i'm looking at that and and and i'm

2730

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:15,360

having flashbacks yes yes

2731

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,320

now um okay so back to uh the dmt

2732

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,800

uh experience um

2733

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:24,719

and i'm looking at the clock okay we've

2734

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:26,800

got enough time to get this in

2735

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:31,199

i went and read um is many accounts of

2736

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:33,920

different websites and blogs

2737

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:36,480

uh from all around the world and

2738

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,080

and reading

2739

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,159

how people have put this into text you

2740

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:42,400

know what their experience was

2741

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:47,679

and i got to the point where i felt that

2742

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:50,400

i was reading nearly

2743

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:53,840

not 100 but nearly a repetitive

2744

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:57,440

experience one after another

2745

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:58,880

uh when you first start reading them

2746

01:53:01,750 --> 01:53:00,159

they're all you know they seem a little

2747

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:01,760

bit different and they're interact and

2748

01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:04,080

then but after you get you know a few

2749

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:07,119

hundred of these you know logged in

2750

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:12,080

you start to see an absolute similarity

2751
01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:13,040
and

2752
01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:20,880
um what is it that

2753
01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:23,840
this parallel world for lack of a better

2754
01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:27,040
word what is it that it represents how

2755
01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:29,920
is it that everybody can tap into

2756
01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:32,719
this parallel world unless they were all

2757
01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:35,119
going to the same place

2758
01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:35,920
it

2759
01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:40,239
frequency and vibration thing tesla had

2760
01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:42,960
it best and he nailed it if if you can

2761
01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:44,880
understand that it's frequency and

2762
01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:47,119
vibration and the basis that these

2763
01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,639

medicines show you

2764

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:50,159

is that everything you've done in your

2765

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,199

life

2766

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,280

you don't have to say you're sorry for

2767

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,360

you don't you you can stop saying you're

2768

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:57,840

sorry for anything because everything is

2769

01:54:01,830 --> 01:54:00,480

in divine order all the time that is the

2770

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:01,840

message that

2771

01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:04,560

is repeatedly given by these met

2772

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,000

psilocybin peyote uh san pedro ayahuasca

2773

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:10,480

all of them that's their basis message

2774

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,360

is

2775

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,280

you can you can forgive yourself for

2776
01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:15,280
anything you've ever done and you are

2777
01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:17,199
perfect and so is every moment that

2778
01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,480
you've ever lived and that's that's

2779
01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,840
where the first book comes from i'm

2780
01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,360
perfect and so are you

2781
01:54:25,830 --> 01:54:23,679
now um uh

2782
01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:25,840
a movie director

2783
01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,840
i can say who it was

2784
01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,040
um

2785
01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,440
called me up and

2786
01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:33,119
told me that he just

2787
01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:34,960
earlier that week

2788
01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:37,840

had a dmt ceremony one

2789

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:40,080

and i said what happened and he said

2790

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:42,400

look i'm just gonna say this

2791

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,800

and this is why it scared me

2792

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:47,280

this is his words not mine

2793

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:49,280

um he said

2794

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:51,920

that instantly

2795

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:53,440

his words

2796

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:54,320

he

2797

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,639

stepped into

2798

01:55:03,589 --> 01:54:58,560

another dimension

2799

01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:03,599

and sat down with two geometric robots

2800

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,280

beings

2801
01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:08,000
and and had a conversation with the two

2802
01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:09,199
of them

2803
01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,560
and and then they said goodbye he

2804
01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:14,320
stepped out of the world

2805
01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,639
and opened up his eyes and

2806
01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,560
he was here again

2807
01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:19,840
and i said well what are you saying he

2808
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:21,599
said jimmy

2809
01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:23,920
it was real

2810
01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:24,960
and i said

2811
01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:26,320
what do you mean he said that's the part

2812
01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:27,679
that scared me

2813
01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:31,520

i literally went from this reality and

2814

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:32,239

so

2815

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:35,840

and stepped into another world and it

2816

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:40,639

was absolutely real physical and and it

2817

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:41,679

happened

2818

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:44,000

and that's what scared me he said it was

2819

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,159

completely out of my control there was

2820

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:49,280

nothing i could do and then it ended

2821

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:50,320

now

2822

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,520

that is very similar to the other things

2823

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:55,360

that i've experienced

2824

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:59,040

and did that sound similar to you

2825

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,920

yeah you know the it

2826

01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:03,440

it shows you really quick you're not in

2827

01:56:07,350 --> 01:56:05,280

control and

2828

01:56:09,270 --> 01:56:07,360

to allow you know it shows your true

2829

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:09,280

nature we made a water we're made to

2830

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:11,199

flow and that's that's really what it

2831

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,560

shows you to flow through life and to

2832

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:16,639

enter you know the real thing the real

2833

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,080

power in this is to integrate the

2834

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:20,159

ceremony into your physical life and

2835

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,080

then that same magic that you see can

2836

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,159

happen in your physical life

2837

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:26,639

so we we're off grid homestead like

2838

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:29,280

we're on solar we have horses you know

2839

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:31,760

we have a greenhouse like we're tr we're

2840

01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:33,520

more and more every day we're trying to

2841

01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:35,040

live more in

2842

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,800

in synergy with our environment and

2843

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:38,480

everything around us so we're

2844

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:40,800

integrating and i'm speaking for me and

2845

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:43,360

my wife and my family and this church

2846

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:45,840

that's a big thing that we focus on

2847

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:48,080

it's not it's not about seeing pretty

2848

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:49,760

pretty things and visions

2849

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,760

it's about getting that information and

2850

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,119

bringing it back into this world and

2851
01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:55,280
really really applying it to your life

2852
01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:56,639
to change your life

2853
01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:58,880
now uh this uh director

2854
01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:01,440
um and this part surprised me and this

2855
01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:04,000
will take us into our next segment

2856
01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:05,520
i said uh

2857
01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:07,840
he said what scared him was not being in

2858
01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:09,360
control

2859
01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:11,199
he said that's that's the part and he

2860
01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:12,400
didn't know if he would do it again

2861
01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,239
because he now understands the

2862
01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,719
abruptness he said it was instant it was

2863
01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,320

instant going in and it was instant

2864

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:20,560

going out completely out of his control

2865

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:22,560

but he said this

2866

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:24,560

i said who were you talking to

2867

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,040

um he said you know what honestly

2868

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:29,360

i think they were e.t

2869

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:31,840

i said wait wait say say what i thought

2870

01:57:36,790 --> 01:57:34,239

you said they were robots they were but

2871

01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:36,800

they were extraterrestrial i'm convinced

2872

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,920

of that they they were not from here

2873

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:41,040

and

2874

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:43,280

they were extraterrestrial

2875

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:44,159

and

2876

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:47,920

it

2877

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:53,760

talking to talking to a very serious

2878

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:56,000

person right that doesn't go into this

2879

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:57,119

zone

2880

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,719

and to hear

2881

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,719

this verbalization

2882

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:03,280

that this was real this is what happened

2883

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,280

i stepped into a parallel world and i

2884

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:08,080

was hanging out with e.t robots

2885

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:08,880

right

2886

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:11,040

as a matter of factly as i'm saying it

2887

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:12,880

to you right now

2888

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:14,560

absolutely jimmy just

2889

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:16,239

just look at what's happening now will

2890

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,760

smith just come out he just did

2891

01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:19,440

ayahuasca for the first time multiple

2892

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:21,040

ceremonies this happened just with over

2893

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,800

the past few days

2894

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:23,679

if i

2895

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,400

our um client list it would blow your

2896

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:30,560

mind we have we have politicians from

2897

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:32,080

other countries that's done ceremony

2898

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:32,960

with us

2899

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:36,480

doctors lawyers chiropractors

2900

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,400

veterans uh special forces ex-navy seals

2901
01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,400
green berets

2902
01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:44,239
all the way down to

2903
01:58:49,750 --> 01:58:47,520
the the person that that i can't afford

2904
01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:49,760
to can't even get to ceremony and we go

2905
01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:51,760
pick them up and and do a free ceremony

2906
01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,480
or you know any everywhere

2907
01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:56,320
the whole gambit in between has come to

2908
01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:57,920
ceremony with us

2909
01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,800
and

2910
01:59:02,390 --> 01:59:00,480
it's it's helped every single person

2911
01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,400
that's come and set with us and and

2912
01:59:05,830 --> 01:59:04,159
we've been we've literally been doing

2913
01:59:08,030 --> 01:59:05,840

this pretty much

2914

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:08,040

uh full time since about

2915

01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:10,080

2017 when we started doing this

2916

01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:11,280

full-time

2917

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:14,840

will smith adjusted ayahwasca

2918

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:20,470

yeah will smith i think

2919

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:23,440

okay hold on i gotta i gotta see this

2920

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:25,440

he said his first taste his his first

2921

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:29,119

taste of freedom oh man holy crap

2922

01:59:33,510 --> 01:59:31,040

what

2923

01:59:35,010 --> 01:59:33,520

this just know about this guy no

2924

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:35,020

no

2925

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:41,030

okay

2926

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:44,159

oh he did he he did a dozen ayahuasca

2927

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:46,159

rituals in peru

2928

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:49,760

this is uh a full article wow

2929

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:51,520

if i could show you the list of people

2930

01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:54,080

who that's coming to our ceremonies

2931

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:55,920

it would blow your you there's been

2932

02:00:02,790 --> 01:59:58,480

names on there that you recognize

2933

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,669

i'm going to leave that right there

2934

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,960

we're going to talk about this when we

2935

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:07,040

come back this is fade to black i'm your

2936

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:11,119

host jimmy church will smith i wonder uh

2937

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:12,719

i wonder how he views of the church of

2938

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:15,599

scientology today i'm just saying i i

2939

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:17,920

just went there i did i take it back

2940

02:00:22,229 --> 02:00:20,080

this is fade to black

2941

02:00:24,750 --> 02:00:22,239

drew banky more withdrew after this

2942

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:24,760

short break stay with us

2943

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,360

[Music]

2944

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:28,800

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2945

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:37,510

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2946

02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:38,560

station

2947

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:42,159

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2948

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:44,000

why is it we're not very good with our

2949

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:46,159

health regiment until it's too late we

2950

02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:47,840

don't put oil in the car until the

2951
02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:49,760
engine blows up when the body's out of

2952
02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,480
balance your health is not so good give

2953
02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:54,800
your body some love log on to get the

2954
02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:57,760
tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

2955
02:01:02,790 --> 02:00:59,760
try our life change tea which cleanses

2956
02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,800
you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2957
02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,719
is one of the ways to bring the body in

2958
02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:06,639
balance we also carry organic

2959
02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:08,719
supplements to help you get where you

2960
02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:11,440
need to go so do your body a favor log

2961
02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:13,840
on to get the tea.com that's get the

2962
02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:16,000
ttea.com

2963
02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,239

you can even visit our sales page to

2964

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:20,719

save some dough does anybody call money

2965

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,960

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2966

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:25,119

for short helpful health tips go to

2967

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,480

youtube and punch in health matters now

2968

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:31,440

that's health matters now

2969

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:32,560

so

2970

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:35,599

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2971

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,080

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2972

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:40,400

health matters now you'll be glad you

2973

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:43,760

did that's get the tea dot com

2974

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:45,760

your contact for current news and

2975

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:52,390

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2976

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:55,760

and i only drink fade to black blend

2977

02:02:00,550 --> 02:01:58,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2978

02:02:02,310 --> 02:02:00,560

river moon coffee banner at

2979

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:02,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2980

02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:06,320

promo code f2b blend

2981

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,040

this is the only way forward

2982

02:02:16,920 --> 02:02:11,760

this is paid to black

2983

02:02:16,930 --> 02:02:20,790

[Music]

2984

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:22,629

when you're in the house for longer

2985

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:25,679

periods of time you can see them flying

2986

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:28,080

or running across the floor

2987

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:29,840

ooh yuck

2988

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:33,119

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2989

02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:37,360

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2990

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:40,480

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2991

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:42,560

found something that is tougher than

2992

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:46,400

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2993

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:49,679

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2994

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,360

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2995

02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:55,679

repellent all of the ingredients of

2996

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,159

orange guard are on the fda generally

2997

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,400

recognized as safe list

2998

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:02,719

orange guard may be used around food

2999

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:06,400

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3000

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,400

money back guarantee

3001

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:10,639

orange guard available at

3002

02:03:14,910 --> 02:03:12,480

orangeguard.com

3003

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:14,920

whole foods and ace hardware

3004

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:16,159

[Music]

3005

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:19,440

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3006

02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:22,159

disarray history shows us what gold does

3007

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:24,080

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3008

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:25,920

about the government the stock market

3009

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:28,719

their jobs or their retirement savings

3010

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:31,440

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3011

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:33,360

and other precious metals are a defense

3012

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:35,520

measure against inflation and a stock

3013

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,239

market that might take years to recover

3014

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:40,560

so what can you do right now to protect

3015

02:03:44,550 --> 02:03:42,880

yourself called united gold group we

3016

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:44,560

offer gold and other precious metals

3017

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:47,840

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3018

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:49,440

you worried about the stock market we

3019

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:51,920

can also help you set up a real gold or

3020

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:56,239

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3021

02:04:01,830 --> 02:03:58,480

united gold group makes gold ownership

3022

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:01,840

affordable call now and get up to 2500

3023

02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:04,320

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3024

02:04:09,440 --> 02:04:11,950

that's

3025

02:04:22,580 --> 02:04:13,669

800-753-85534 or visit

3026

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:25,350

[Applause]

3027

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:27,199

you want to know a secret

3028

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:30,960

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3029

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:32,320

serious

3030

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:34,239

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3031

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:35,920

instabrush

3032

02:04:44,470 --> 02:04:39,199

why fade to black because you never got

3033

02:04:49,270 --> 02:04:46,629

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3034

02:04:53,800 --> 02:04:49,280

on the game changer radio network and

3035

02:05:05,669 --> 02:04:53,810

kgra the global radio alliance

3036

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,679

[Music]

3037

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:07,679

welcome back fade to black i am your

3038

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:09,760

host jimmy church big revelations on the

3039

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:11,520

show tonight

3040

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:13,360

will smith

3041

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,440

uh

3042

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:17,440

i'm gonna leave that right there

3043

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:20,320

uh

3044

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:27,280

we're going to talk about e.t right now

3045

02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:30,320

uh let me say this about will um

3046

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:32,800

uh years ago this is uh in the mid

3047

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:34,239

mid-90s

3048

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:37,280

um i was able to uh meet will and and

3049

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:40,239

worked with him briefly uh for

3050

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:43,440

for a few weeks out at his house and uh

3051

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:45,760

it involved installing a studio and

3052

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:48,480

things but we had uh you know uh we

3053

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:50,320

broke bread and had lots of dinner and

3054

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:52,320

and and hanging out

3055

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:54,880

um and a lot of personal conversations

3056

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:55,679

and

3057

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:00,159

what struck me about him from the moment

3058

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,800

that we met um

3059

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:04,159

uh was that

3060

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:06,000

extremely

3061

02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:07,679

down to earth

3062

02:06:10,629 --> 02:06:08,719

um

3063

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:10,639

you know the money and and everything

3064

02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:13,119

else that's around him uh you know i get

3065

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:14,000

that

3066

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:21,040

a very cool guy very

3067

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:22,719

very cool guy

3068

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:25,360

and this makes a lot of sense to me uh

3069

02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:27,760

on so many levels drew it makes a lot of

3070

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:29,440

sense

3071

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:32,639

uh but my mind is still blown uh because

3072

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:35,599

of the other things that are around him

3073

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,719

okay let's uh let's move on i but you

3074

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:40,480

blew my mind with this

3075

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:41,360

um

3076

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:45,520

i saw your post uh last week

3077

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:46,320

and

3078

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:50,480

want to know i wanted to save it for the

3079

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:51,360

show

3080

02:06:53,830 --> 02:06:52,239

um

3081

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:53,840

but you

3082

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:57,280

uh you mentioned et in your post

3083

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:00,639

and so let's back up to the post i know

3084

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:02,960

that that post isn't your first uh

3085

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:04,880

encounter with e.t

3086

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:09,280

but why did you post what you did

3087

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:10,800

i'm not sure exactly what post you're

3088

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:14,000

talking about on facebook yes it was on

3089

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:15,040

facebook

3090

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:17,440

okay well that doesn't matter uh but it

3091

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:19,920

seemed that you

3092

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:23,280

uh had very recently

3093

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:24,320

um

3094

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:28,960

uh an e.t uh uh contact uh through plant

3095

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:31,040

medicines

3096

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:33,280

uh i mean it's it's pretty much every

3097

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:35,040

time we do ceremony there's something

3098

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:38,800

that happens uh around ceremony time um

3099

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:40,800

whether it be actually during the

3100

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:42,639

ceremony it might become before or might

3101

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:45,119

come a day after um

3102

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:46,320

because

3103

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:48,400

it's uh so one of the byproducts of

3104

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,800

these ceremonies is a is an expanded

3105

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,000

consciousness

3106

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:54,960

and one of the byproducts of et

3107

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,840

encounters is a higher co is expanded

3108

02:08:02,069 --> 02:07:59,280

consciousness

3109

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,079

so they they go hand in hand and um

3110

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,000

you know we've i've had a lot of

3111

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:05,920

profound experiences i witnessed a lot

3112

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:07,199

of profound experiences my

3113

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:08,560

brother-in-law

3114

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,000

uh one time

3115

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,719

he was temporarily healed with uh he had

3116

02:08:17,990 --> 02:08:14,639

a

3117

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,000

uh like 90 blind in one of his eyes

3118

02:08:21,750 --> 02:08:20,320

and for about 36 hours

3119

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:21,760

and this was just with psilocybin

3120

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:24,400

mushrooms uh we set outside uh this was

3121

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:27,040

a few years ago in crestone um that's

3122

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,560

right i live close to creststone

3123

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:30,639

colorado that's um if people are

3124

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:33,840

familiar um through the c5 contact and

3125

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:35,760

all that stuff creston this valley is a

3126

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,679

really hot area

3127

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:39,360

but um

3128

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:42,000

yeah we he'd come to visit and we were

3129

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:43,599

sitting outside and he's like hey you

3130

02:08:47,750 --> 02:08:45,760

know

3131

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:47,760

i heard a lot of stories about you

3132

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,960

seeing

3133

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:50,800

ships or whatnot i like to see one i was

3134

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:52,079

like well i can't i'll guarantee

3135

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:54,159

anything but we can try so i started

3136

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,599

singing some songs

3137

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:57,360

we just ate a little bit of mushrooms

3138

02:09:01,270 --> 02:08:59,440

each and

3139

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:01,280

we started hearing footsteps around us

3140

02:09:05,669 --> 02:09:04,400

there was three beings that was

3141

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:05,679

walking around us you could hear them

3142

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:07,199

shuffling in the sand

3143

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:08,880

and you could hear them communicating

3144

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:09,840

through

3145

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,560

um vibration uh i you could hear

3146

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:14,400

high-pitched uh noises and there was

3147

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:15,520

three different points where they were

3148

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,639

coming from

3149

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,719

and all of a sudden he said uh

3150

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:20,239

i can't believe i can see out of this

3151

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:22,719

eye he's covering up his good eye and um

3152

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:25,520

he ran inside he was like re reading uh

3153

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:28,079

cereal boxes and all kinds of stuff it

3154

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:31,760

eventually um went away like

3155

02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:34,320

like i said about 36 hours it it slowly

3156

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,560

started going away and i believe that

3157

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:38,880

was his remembering that

3158

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,719

he had this and it was like a

3159

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:43,199

programming thing that that reprogrammed

3160

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:45,199

that i to be that way

3161

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:46,960

that's that's what i believed happened

3162

02:09:53,669 --> 02:09:51,750

yeah we've had

3163

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,679

a lot of experiences a lot of

3164

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:55,920

like we're close to the

3165

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:58,880

the colorado new mexico line which is

3166

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:01,760

the 32nd um i always get this wrong

3167

02:10:07,109 --> 02:10:04,639

either latitude longitude correct the

3168

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:07,119

it's the parallel yes

3169

02:10:11,430 --> 02:10:09,920

okay so the that's a major ley line for

3170

02:10:13,830 --> 02:10:11,440

the earth just like we have a shocker

3171

02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:13,840

system and meridian points the earth is

3172

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:15,679

a living being as well she has the same

3173

02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:18,239

things this is why we have a lot of

3174

02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:19,360

there's

3175

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:24,159

line that goes across

3176
02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:26,000
goes around the whole world you can if

3177
02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,239
you look it up the 30 32nd is known for

3178
02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:30,960
a lot of uh a majority of the sightings

3179
02:10:34,629 --> 02:10:32,719
on this planet

3180
02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:34,639
and i think i believe it's directly

3181
02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:36,159
linked to the energetic leg lines of the

3182
02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:39,679
earth the 37th parallel

3183
02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:50,229
i could have it wrong uh but um

3184
02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:51,360
uh

3185
02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:52,800
you know you know i'm getting that yeah

3186
02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:55,679
i do and so

3187
02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:56,880
um

3188
02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:59,119

because of this uh consciousness

3189

02:11:01,510 --> 02:11:00,480

connection

3190

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:01,520

um

3191

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:04,079

and and all of this is elevated

3192

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:06,880

are our crafts coming in are you seeing

3193

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,840

things physically in the sky

3194

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:12,000

yes i i have and other people have as

3195

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:13,599

well um

3196

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,040

i believe it was last year um so we we

3197

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:19,440

bought this house we moved from crustone

3198

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,840

uh last year in 2020 i think it was june

3199

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:22,960

we bought it

3200

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:25,520

and we started doing ceremonies i think

3201

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:26,719

in july

3202

02:11:31,270 --> 02:11:28,719

and one of those first ceremonies we had

3203

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:31,280

a craft and it um

3204

02:11:37,990 --> 02:11:32,880

my

3205

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,000

house and she had an experience where

3206

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:40,239

she described it as the moon but uh the

3207

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:41,520

moon was

3208

02:11:44,709 --> 02:11:43,040

a lot closer to the house than what it

3209

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:44,719

should have been

3210

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:47,119

but uh and we've had you know people go

3211

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:48,960

outside and get a get a breath of fresh

3212

02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:50,719

air during ceremony it's really common

3213

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:52,480

for someone to

3214

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:54,400

to come back in and

3215

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,239

you know say something's out there we've

3216

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:58,560

i've experienced it in other ceremonies

3217

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,199

the two with san pedro

3218

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,840

where someone goes into that and

3219

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,520

for whatever reason for their healing

3220

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,760

they need to see a craft for a paradigm

3221

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:09,920

shift in their selves sure and

3222

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:12,159

we've had this happen um

3223

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,639

witnessed by several people and um

3224

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:16,800

you know just on the state unmistakable

3225

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,679

craft in the in the air is there uh a

3226

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:22,239

communication established uh between

3227

02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:24,320

these craft and yourself

3228

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:25,599

um

3229

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:28,159

usually not myself it's usually by

3230

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:31,119

whoever's seeing it or like if whoever's

3231

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,520

witnessing it like for instance a san

3232

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:35,360

pedro ceremony where it just happened a

3233

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:36,880

few months ago

3234

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:39,199

um that was

3235

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:40,880

i didn't have communication but it was

3236

02:12:46,470 --> 02:12:42,960

definitely the person that

3237

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:46,480

um put that intention into the ceremony

3238

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,520

they had they had a moment um

3239

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:51,360

there they lived their whole life too

3240

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:52,560

and wanted to see a craft their whole

3241

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,920

life so

3242

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:56,320

it was it was a heart opening paradigm

3243

02:13:00,069 --> 02:12:58,000

shift in their in their life that they

3244

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:00,079

would never forget and did you see the

3245

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:02,719

craft yourself okay yeah yeah and and

3246

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:05,280

what did it look like

3247

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,880

um it was a blue craft and it had a blue

3248

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:10,880

tail behind it and

3249

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:12,239

it was

3250

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,400

was more coming up from the earth at a

3251
02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,800
at a 45 degree angle going out

3252
02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:24,480
and um

3253
02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:27,199
yeah it stopped it it uh disappeared for

3254
02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:28,880
a moment and then reappeared and it it

3255
02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:31,119
was it was a clear night there was no

3256
02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:32,880
cloud cover or anything

3257
02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:34,400
um but it

3258
02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,400
basically went out of went out of this

3259
02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,079
dimensional field and then back in just

3260
02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:40,480
to show us that i guess it could yeah

3261
02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:44,719
right right right um did you uh have the

3262
02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:46,480
ability to

3263
02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:53,990

no um

3264

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:55,360

distance

3265

02:14:01,830 --> 02:13:58,719

probably a couple miles oh off the off

3266

02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:01,840

the surface of the earth

3267

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:03,520

um

3268

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:06,639

probably it was it was below

3269

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:09,199

airplane level so probably below 20 000

3270

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:10,800

feet it was within 20 000 feet of the

3271

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:13,280

earth probably yeah yeah and isn't it

3272

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:14,719

interesting

3273

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:16,960

how intention

3274

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:18,880

is is real

3275

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,320

right absolutely

3276

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:23,040

yeah it's magic it's it's it's magic man

3277

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:24,320

like

3278

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:27,360

it's and getting more into it you know

3279

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,400

we've

3280

02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:30,239

the government's known about this for a

3281

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:32,320

long time how frequency and vibration

3282

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,400

work this is what the pledge allegiance

3283

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:36,400

is for it's to

3284

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:39,840

uh and i know you did it every day in

3285

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:41,840

coming up in school i did it every day

3286

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:44,079

in school that's what led me to go into

3287

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,639

the oh backing up a little bit i was a

3288

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:49,280

cop for three years uh i was a sheriff's

3289

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:51,760

deputy in georgia i worked narcotics uh

3290

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:53,840

part time for the the last bit of my

3291

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,800

career

3292

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:56,880

before i went active duty

3293

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:58,079

um

3294

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:01,679

so this call to really serve was really

3295

02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:04,719

brainwashed into me at a very early age

3296

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:07,360

so when you're 18 and

3297

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,199

you know you grew up on a farm in

3298

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,440

midwest ohio and

3299

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:13,280

you're looking for and you've been

3300

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:15,119

saying this over and over

3301

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,880

the you know pledge allegiance to the

3302

02:15:20,470 --> 02:15:18,480

flag united states of america blah blah

3303

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:20,480

blah this is why this tattoo is on my

3304

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:22,960

arm you know i fell right into the trap

3305

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:24,719

so as soon as the call to service come

3306

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,960

up i was the first one to raise my hand

3307

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,280

not knowing that my call to service

3308

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:31,679

intention that was deep inside me that

3309

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:34,159

deep burning to serve was a much deeper

3310

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:36,239

burning which i'm actually i'm actually

3311

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,119

serving my true purpose now but i was

3312

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:41,199

i've misinterpreted it for so long

3313

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:45,360

drew's sleeve on this arm is uh

3314

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:46,880

the the

3315

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:49,520

the stars and stripes and it's waving

3316

02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:51,440

and it's a it's it's actually pretty

3317

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:53,920

cool man i was wondering what it was

3318

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,000

uh but now i know no it's pretty cool

3319

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:57,840

man there's nothing wrong with that the

3320

02:16:05,750 --> 02:15:58,719

uh

3321

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,760

this is

3322

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:07,760

you are

3323

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,560

the most un

3324

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:12,480

law enforcement person i could ever talk

3325

02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:14,000

to

3326

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:15,760

right looking at you now but you're

3327

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:17,679

saying at one point you were pulling

3328

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,199

over cars

3329

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:21,040

right yeah you were that guy

3330

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:23,119

i was i was uh i was a second person

3331

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:25,360

kicking in doors

3332

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:27,040

looking at you

3333

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:29,360

it just don't make no sense that's uh

3334

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,559

that's a real transformation okay so but

3335

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,399

but back to intention

3336

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,479

this is the thing and you can

3337

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:37,840

consciously

3338

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:40,319

you know do it with your mind of course

3339

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:42,479

but when you speak it

3340

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,359

right when you say it you know i've

3341

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:47,439

i i would love to see something or i

3342

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:50,319

would love and and then bam it happens

3343

02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:52,639

it's it's it's crazy and and when it

3344

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:54,639

goes down drew and you've gone through

3345

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,319

this experience it's usually

3346

02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:01,120

at the same time somebody says something

3347

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,960

right at times i've seen it happen so

3348

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,559

many times and that's just the proof

3349

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:07,200

that this the ceremony is not

3350

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:08,960

the ayahuasca is not contained to that

3351

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:11,519

bottle and it's not contained to

3352

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:13,519

the five hours of ceremony that you go

3353

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:15,840

into the ceremony with that it's

3354

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,120

she is everywhere you know the universe

3355

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:22,080

is everywhere it's it's the source

3356

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:25,120

we're we are source we're you know i go

3357

02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:26,960

back to that the drop of water in the

3358

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,639

ocean that's the best way to describe it

3359

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:30,719

to get people to really understand and

3360

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,200

you can think of yourself as either one

3361

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:35,280

you can picture yourself as a drop

3362

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:37,200

and that's okay right or you can you can

3363

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:39,679

picture yourself as the ocean right and

3364

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,760

part of that and then interact with that

3365

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:43,679

and and that's

3366

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:45,760

that's really how you can astral travel

3367

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:48,240

lucid dream telepathy

3368

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:51,280

uh contact with et all of it the

3369

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:54,479

consciousness and the understanding that

3370

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:56,719

you're tapping into one

3371

02:18:01,030 --> 02:17:59,280

that that is that is the real key to all

3372

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:01,040

of it that's the rosetta stone of all of

3373

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:04,319

it is is consciousness connection

3374

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:05,439

we were

3375

02:18:09,910 --> 02:18:06,800

um

3376

02:18:13,270 --> 02:18:09,920

the best way i can describe it is what

3377

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:13,280

we're talking about um very briefly

3378

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:15,120

we're out in the middle of the desert

3379

02:18:20,629 --> 02:18:18,559

and uh we've got like this uh cabin

3380

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:20,639

situation in the middle of the i'm

3381

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:22,000

talking about

3382

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:25,120

in the desert okay and we're out on the

3383

02:18:30,790 --> 02:18:28,240

patio there's uh half a dozen of us

3384

02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:30,800

and somebody says

3385

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:33,760

uh would it be cool it's about

3386

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:35,519

i'm gonna say i'm gonna say it's 11

3387

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:37,280

o'clock at night right

3388

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,639

black

3389

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:40,559

it's it's in the middle of the somebody

3390

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:44,719

says wouldn't it be cool if we saw a ufo

3391

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:47,920

at that moment and and so

3392

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:50,399

somebody says it to my left

3393

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:53,439

and and i happen to be and some of us

3394

02:18:57,589 --> 02:18:56,000

are already and i'm looking out over the

3395

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,599

desert

3396

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,000

at that moment right wouldn't it be cool

3397

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,880

if if if we could see ufo at that moment

3398

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:04,639

in the middle of the desert

3399

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:08,479

probably a quarter of a mile away close

3400

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:10,160

this white

3401

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:11,679

orb

3402

02:19:17,669 --> 02:19:14,479

shoots out of the floor of the desert

3403

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:21,030

straight up into the stars it lasted for

3404

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,319

about

3405

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:24,000

two seconds

3406

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:27,439

right and we all saw it and we all freak

3407

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:30,240

and we're just like no

3408

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:32,000

way

3409

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:33,599

it was on cue

3410

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,519

the so the the vibration that you felt

3411

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:39,920

emanating from the center of your core

3412

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:42,319

when that happens

3413

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:43,840

man like

3414

02:19:48,150 --> 02:19:44,639

i've

3415

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,160

so contacted a desert i i in 2019 i went

3416

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:50,319

there to make contact like this is when

3417

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:52,479

i was first starting to come out of all

3418

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:53,840

the you know with all this stuff and

3419

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:56,640

everything by the way i'm self-published

3420

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:58,399

self-promoted like all this stuff has

3421

02:20:02,469 --> 02:20:00,640

been me over the years just just getting

3422

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:02,479

it out there so um

3423

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:04,080

it's been a struggle

3424

02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:07,680

a lot of ridicule um but um anyways i

3425

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:08,560

was at

3426

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:11,840

contacting 2019 to make contact

3427

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:13,920

uh with people you know and just trying

3428

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,520

to get my name out there

3429

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:17,760

me and the wife stayed there uh with the

3430

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:20,399

bmv out in desert by joshua tree and we

3431

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:23,359

were overlooking where uh

3432

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,920

where uh indian wells were the where it

3433

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:27,600

was being held the hotel it was being

3434

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:29,359

held at that that year

3435

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:32,880

about 25 minutes away from indian wells

3436

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:34,160

and um

3437

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:35,600

i was like i bet we're going to see a

3438

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:37,520

ship out here tonight there because uh

3439

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:41,120

emery was doing a c5 at contact that

3440

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:42,000

night

3441

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:45,120

i remember i remember yes

3442

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:47,040

we're setting there and all of a sudden

3443

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:48,880

like the wind's blowing you know we're

3444

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:50,319

we're out in the middle in joshua tree

3445

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,760

the wind's blowing back and forth you

3446

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:53,200

can hear like the wind blowing all of a

3447

02:20:57,590 --> 02:20:55,600

sudden it just becomes super silent

3448

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:57,600

and you hear this whoosh go over top of

3449

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:58,720

us

3450

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:01,200

and we look up and we can't see it at

3451
02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:02,960
the moment but once it gets over indian

3452
02:21:07,830 --> 02:21:05,920
wells you can see a line of lights like

3453
02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:07,840
maybe 10 miles long

3454
02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:09,920
and then you see these drones cut like

3455
02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,439
these other ships coming out of the

3456
02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:12,880
bottom of it

3457
02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,680
and

3458
02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:15,600
that was by far the biggest ship i've

3459
02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:18,319
ever seen in my life man like so you saw

3460
02:21:24,830 --> 02:21:21,840
that i've talked to a few other people

3461
02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:24,840
uh that were there that night in indian

3462
02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:27,040
wells um

3463
02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:29,600

that told me about that sighting i

3464

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:31,280

didn't see it

3465

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:35,120

huge yeah that particular night um uh a

3466

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,960

couple of people that were outside and

3467

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:37,840

saw it

3468

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:40,800

said that they saw me

3469

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:43,359

inside of the lobby right sitting with

3470

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:44,880

some people that you know they could see

3471

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,560

me inside

3472

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:48,319

and they were out there going church

3473

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,200

needs to be out here everybody inside

3474

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:53,280

right everybody inside needs to be out

3475

02:21:59,349 --> 02:21:56,640

here because of what was happening out

3476

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,359

above the hotel i missed the entire

3477

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,040

thing but you saw it

3478

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,520

it was amazing i got to see it

3479

02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:05,280

i got to see it from away i got to see

3480

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:07,600

the the size of the ship

3481

02:22:13,270 --> 02:22:09,760

and i got to see this i got to see small

3482

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:15,349

as far as ship sightings that was

3483

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:16,720

probably one of the most profound ones

3484

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:19,520

i've ever encountered wow i've had

3485

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:21,200

by chaco canyon i've had i had

3486

02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:23,120

face-to-face contact

3487

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:25,600

um and that's really where

3488

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:27,200

my understanding of consciousness come

3489

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:29,200

from was that face-to-face contact okay

3490

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,200

so let's uh let's talk about that now

3491

02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:33,600

and and chaco canyon there's a lot of

3492

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:35,840

sacred places in the united states but

3493

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:38,000

chaco canyon is

3494

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:41,359

is that's world-class level uh

3495

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,280

as far as sacred goes and it's right

3496

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:45,439

here in north america oh my god it's so

3497

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:48,399

amazing yeah so what happened

3498

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:51,280

so um let's see

3499

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:53,040

is my wife's me and my wife's

3500

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,520

anniversary i think 2018

3501

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:59,439

yeah 2018.

3502

02:23:04,870 --> 02:23:01,520

we went to chaco canyon

3503

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:04,880

uh to explore um for it we got a we had

3504

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:07,280

a bnb in cortez colorado which is about

3505

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:09,359

an hour and a half away from two hours

3506

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:11,520

away from choco there's nothing out

3507

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,200

there like you drive out to chaco and

3508

02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:15,359

you've got a car camp or got a tent like

3509

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:17,439

there's nothing out there

3510

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:18,880

uh really

3511

02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:20,720

really messed up roads going out there

3512

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:21,920

but um

3513

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:24,720

this is after i'd already um

3514

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:26,800

had to experience several experiences

3515

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,640

ayahuasca and i've already started

3516

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,920

sundancing

3517

02:23:35,590 --> 02:23:31,359

and

3518

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:35,600

of native spirits so i had my drum out

3519

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:38,240

there we we hiked around choco around

3520

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,600

the kivas

3521

02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:41,359

looked at the uh petroglyphs and

3522

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:43,120

everything and really interested a lot

3523

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:44,399

of

3524

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,080

the petroglyphs you know had the the

3525

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:48,960

fibroche sequence to swirl on it um

3526

02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:51,760

there are beings uh there with three a

3527

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:53,680

lot of the a lot of pictures there with

3528

02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:55,439

beings with three fingers and all kinds

3529

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:56,560

of stuff

3530

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,319

can get a lot of um

3531

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,120

like quips of flutes being played and

3532

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:05,760

and hearing songs like in the wind

3533

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:06,880

out there

3534

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:09,280

and um my wife took a couple pictures of

3535

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:10,800

me and different places of the kiva and

3536

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,160

i took a couple pictures of her and

3537

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:14,479

almost every picture there's orbs

3538

02:24:17,270 --> 02:24:15,840

moving around

3539

02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:17,280

and um

3540

02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:19,040

didn't see that till afterwards but i

3541

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:20,800

found a piece of pottery there by one of

3542

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,120

the one of the kivas don't don't tell

3543

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:25,439

anybody i kept it but

3544

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:28,479

found a small piece of pottery but um

3545

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,000

um

3546

02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:32,399

that night well i sung a sung a few

3547

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:34,479

prayer songs in lakota there before we

3548

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,399

left and just given

3549

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:38,080

thanks to what i experienced there and

3550

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:39,920

what i felt there i felt a really strong

3551

02:24:43,750 --> 02:24:42,160

presence there very very strong star

3552

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:43,760

people presence there

3553

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:44,880

that night

3554

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,600

we went back had dinner um

3555

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:49,280

on the way back to cortez went back to

3556

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:52,080

the bnb and uh went to sleep that night

3557

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:53,680

and woke i woke up about two three

3558

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:55,760

o'clock in the morning

3559

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:57,200

ears ringing

3560

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:58,240

um

3561

02:25:02,630 --> 02:25:00,319

just kind of nauseous and my ears just

3562

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:02,640

really ringing and the ringing was going

3563

02:25:06,389 --> 02:25:04,000

back and forth

3564

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:06,399

and um

3565

02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:08,479

i knew something wasn't by that time i

3566

02:25:13,030 --> 02:25:10,880

i've been able i started recognizing

3567

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,040

that was something to cue me in that

3568

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:15,200

there was something more in the area

3569

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:16,560

there was something a higher vibration

3570

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:18,000

in the area

3571

02:25:20,790 --> 02:25:19,200

didn't know what it was and really

3572

02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:20,800

didn't

3573

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:22,800

really wasn't interested in finding out

3574

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:24,160

at that point i just want to go back to

3575

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:25,439

bed

3576

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:28,319

use the restroom um went outside has had

3577

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:30,319

a few puffs of tobacco on the back deck

3578

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,120

of this bnb and

3579

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,359

the back the backyard is just completely

3580

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:37,120

dark and

3581

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:38,720

as i'm standing there i just feel this

3582

02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:42,080

vibration like welling up inside me and

3583

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:44,000

like each breath it just

3584

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:46,720

is more and more like two or three brush

3585

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:49,280

into it i i start almost getting sic so

3586

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:50,720

i'm vibrating so hard i'm almost getting

3587

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:53,600

sick i lean over to cough and i spit

3588

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,280

and as i spit um beside me i see a pair

3589

02:26:00,950 --> 02:26:00,240

of feet like standing like a foot beside

3590

02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:00,960

me

3591

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:05,120

i follow the legs up and it's just

3592

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:06,640

looks like a shadow

3593

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:09,120

and um i follow it up and it's

3594

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:11,280

at first i think it's a shadow

3595

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:12,960

um we live out in the middle of nowhere

3596

02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:14,960

you know we live a half hour from town

3597

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:16,720

so i'm used to not being around street

3598

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:17,920

lights so i'm like maybe it's a street

3599

02:26:21,590 --> 02:26:19,359

light i turn around

3600

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:21,600

there's no street lights around here

3601
02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:24,560
this completely dark i turn back around

3602
02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:27,359
and when i do it starts to open its eyes

3603
02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:28,399
and

3604
02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:30,319
it's the same height as me

3605
02:26:35,830 --> 02:26:33,760
legs arms like kind of silhouette

3606
02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:35,840
shadow and it opens its eyes and it's

3607
02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:36,640
just

3608
02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:37,760
stars

3609
02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:40,319
and it's just galaxy on galaxy on galaxy

3610
02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,840
in its eyes

3611
02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:43,840
and

3612
02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:45,680
the best way i could describe i kind of

3613
02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:47,520

my consciousness jumped out of myself

3614

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,920

and dove into its eyes and i started

3615

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:51,680

flying through the universe

3616

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:54,080

and i started

3617

02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:55,120

uh

3618

02:27:01,349 --> 02:26:58,160

i fir my first question is

3619

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:01,359

what are you and it said i'm you

3620

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:04,080

and in a different dimensional field and

3621

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:06,080

i'm here to show you that you're

3622

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:07,280

operating

3623

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:09,200

in these other fields and

3624

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:11,760

um we you need to understand this on

3625

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:15,200

this level okay stop right there

3626

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:17,200

you're going into overtime

3627

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:19,120

there is no way

3628

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:20,720

i'm looking at the clock and this is

3629

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:23,600

where i go great show tonight drew can't

3630

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:25,280

wait to have you on again that was

3631

02:27:32,550 --> 02:27:29,040

amazing drew's website is

3632

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:34,230

the

3633

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:37,439

break

3634

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:38,800

but

3635

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:40,800

was this

3636

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,479

yes

3637

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:46,319

because i felt i felt the cells of my

3638

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:49,200

body separating no i mean yeah no i i

3639

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:50,640

get that part no we're going to come

3640

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:53,840

back to all of that i'm saying the being

3641

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,399

itself

3642

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:59,040

this was physical

3643

02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:00,960

i didn't i didn't grab it jim i didn't

3644

02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:03,280

grab it by the way

3645

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:06,160

it was as real right as real as

3646

02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:07,920

if me and you were actually being in

3647

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:11,439

person like right right right

3648

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:13,280

and i immediate i immediately knew it

3649

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:14,880

was something that was

3650

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:16,720

i mean i i couldn't i couldn't be in the

3651
02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,319
presence of it for more in a few seconds

3652
02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:20,640
because literally i felt like my cell i

3653
02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:22,240
felt like my cells were separating and

3654
02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:23,840
about to float out into the universe

3655
02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:25,359
that's what i felt stay right there

3656
02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:26,880
we're going to take a break uh we're

3657
02:28:30,230 --> 02:28:28,800
doing overtime drew banky isn't going

3658
02:28:32,870 --> 02:28:30,240
anywhere we're going to do all of this

3659
02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:32,880
and continue when we come back

3660
02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,160
uh and i think everybody knows uh where

3661
02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:38,560
we were going right here drew stay right

3662
02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:39,359
there

3663
02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:43,040

uh overtime is next and don't worry

3664

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:45,120

we're just gonna finish

3665

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:47,760

this part of the conversation this is

3666

02:28:51,930 --> 02:28:49,600

fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

3667

02:29:09,990 --> 02:28:51,940

stay with us

3668

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:10,000

[Music]

3669

02:29:15,190 --> 02:29:12,319

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3670

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:15,200

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3671

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:22,790

despite popular opinion reading a book

3672

02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:32,150

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3673

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,040

and i take life change t supplements

3674

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:38,160

every single day it's what i do

3675

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:39,600

click on their banner at

3676
02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:45,670
when you take the beans from central

3677
02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:48,319
america with dashes of indonesian and

3678
02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:50,720
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3679
02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:53,920
dark side of fade to black you create

3680
02:29:59,349 --> 02:29:56,399
the ultimate brew of fringe

3681
02:30:02,630 --> 02:29:59,359
introducing the fade to black blend from

3682
02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,640
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3683
02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:05,439
darkest customized roast was created for

3684
02:30:10,870 --> 02:30:08,240
the love of fade to black

3685
02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:10,880
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3686
02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:13,439
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3687
02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:17,040
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3688
02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:18,479

coffee doc

3689

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:21,040

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3690

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,600

highlights just like the bunker

3691

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:25,920

leaning further into the darkness of the

3692

02:30:31,790 --> 02:30:28,880

roast is fade to black blend from river

3693

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:31,800

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3694

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:33,840

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3695

02:30:38,700 --> 02:30:37,600

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3696

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:38,710

today

3697

02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:40,560

[Music]

3698

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:42,479

this is billy carson with forbidden

3699

02:30:47,670 --> 02:30:45,680

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3700

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:47,680

has just reached its one year

3701
02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:50,880
anniversary that's right one year and as

3702
02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,120
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3703
02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:56,000
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3704
02:31:02,150 --> 02:30:59,040
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3705
02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:02,160
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3706
02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:04,720
documentaries conferences workshops

3707
02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:07,680
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3708
02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:10,319
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3709
02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:12,640
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3710
02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:14,800
mobile device or get the forbidden

3711
02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:19,439
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3712
02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:22,479
itunes or google play today and use

3713
02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,080

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3714

02:31:31,810 --> 02:31:28,560

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3715

02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:31,820

dot tv today

3716

02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:34,880

[Music]

3717

02:31:39,910 --> 02:31:37,120

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3718

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:39,920

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3719

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:42,640

app from talk stream live

3720

02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:44,319

you'll find a great selection of talk

3721

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:47,200

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3722

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:49,840

phenomena and much more download the

3723

02:31:54,150 --> 02:31:52,160

paranormal radio app now and start

3724

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,160

listening to the very best in paranormal

3725

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:56,399

talk entertainment including the network

3726

02:32:01,349 --> 02:31:58,160

you're listening to right now the

3727

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:01,359

paranormal radio app free in google play

3728

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:15,110

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3729

02:32:24,399 --> 02:32:30,570

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3730

02:32:30,580 --> 02:32:43,670

[Music]

3731

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:45,190

all right welcome back fade to black

3732

02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:48,800

over time through banking

3733

02:32:51,190 --> 02:32:50,000

yeah man

3734

02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:51,200

what a great show what a great

3735

02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:52,640

conversation

3736

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,200

and uh you know what this is like uh for

3737

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:57,120

me drew you know back in the day uh

3738

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:58,800

you're not old enough to remember johnny

3739

02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:00,960

carson but um

3740

02:33:05,910 --> 02:33:03,280

but but johnny would do this

3741

02:33:08,150 --> 02:33:05,920

you know say it was a a first-time

3742

02:33:11,030 --> 02:33:08,160

comedian on the show or sing or whatever

3743

02:33:13,270 --> 02:33:11,040

first time on on carson and they would

3744

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:13,280

look over after they were done

3745

02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:16,000

and carson would go

3746

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:18,479

come on over have a seat

3747

02:33:20,710 --> 02:33:19,280

right

3748

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:20,720

and uh

3749

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:24,000

for a first-time guest to uh to make it

3750

02:33:27,429 --> 02:33:26,240

to overtime on the show that's pretty

3751

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:27,439

cool man

3752

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:29,680

so uh that's all right now

3753

02:33:34,950 --> 02:33:32,399

um and the audience recognizes this okay

3754

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:34,960

so let's get back to this now this is uh

3755

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:38,160

okay so if you're just tuning in

3756

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:39,600

uh

3757

02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:43,520

chaco canyon

3758

02:33:49,990 --> 02:33:46,720

and they go back to

3759

02:33:51,270 --> 02:33:50,000

the abode i is it uh

3760

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:51,280

uh

3761

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:52,479

it was a b b

3762

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:55,520

airbnb uh airbnb and cortez

3763

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:58,240

and uh so he goes out uh to have a

3764

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:00,840

little puff puff of some uh

3765

02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:03,439

tobacco and uh i like the way you

3766

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:07,280

clearly said uh uh it was tobacco um

3767

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,960

if it was marijuana i would tell you too

3768

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:10,479

it don't matter to me no it doesn't

3769

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,920

matter it doesn't matter it doesn't

3770

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:13,359

matter it doesn't matter around here

3771

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:14,479

okay so

3772

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:17,200

but but uh you look down you see a pair

3773

02:34:26,469 --> 02:34:22,950

uh drew then uh looks up and

3774

02:34:28,389 --> 02:34:26,479

uh and sees that he is next to a being

3775

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:28,399

that is his height

3776

02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:29,520

um

3777

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:31,439

uh i want you to describe it a little

3778

02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:32,880

bit more but

3779

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:36,960

uh the being opens his eyes and he sees

3780

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:40,560

the universe right stars in in the eyes

3781

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:42,960

but let's let's actually go back to that

3782

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:47,200

moment was this being was was this being

3783

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:49,600

clothed i know you said dark it was

3784

02:34:55,990 --> 02:34:53,040

black was it clothed it was it you know

3785

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:56,000

it was it was a shadow it was literally

3786

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:58,000

just a shadow and i was totally

3787

02:35:01,590 --> 02:34:59,439

convinced there was a shadow until it

3788

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:01,600

opens its eyes right right okay and i

3789

02:35:05,910 --> 02:35:04,240

seen the stars so there was

3790

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:05,920

there was no details like that that i

3791

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:07,120

saw it was

3792

02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:10,319

literally just a silhouette of me um

3793

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:12,960

and now i realize um

3794

02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,200

you know the universe uses the mirror

3795

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:17,520

aspect a lot when it teaches lessons and

3796

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:20,080

this is really what was happening it was

3797

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:22,399

teaching me multi-dimensionality

3798

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:26,000

um being bilocated and a multi-located

3799

02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:28,399

at the same time of our consciousness

3800

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:31,680

there's a famous line um at the end of

3801

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:35,280

2001 uh a space odyssey

3802

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:37,680

um

3803

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:38,880

when

3804

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:40,960

uh one of the astronauts and there's

3805

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:44,560

dave bowman looks inside of the monolith

3806

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:46,720

right the black monolith

3807

02:35:50,790 --> 02:35:48,399

and and uh

3808

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,800

and somebody said what do you see

3809

02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:52,319

right

3810

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:54,319

stars

3811

02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:59,520

and that always affected me you know

3812

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:01,920

that inside of this blackness this

3813

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:04,240

infinite blackness

3814

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:06,319

all he sees is stars

3815

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:08,240

and that's what happened to you all you

3816

02:36:11,429 --> 02:36:10,080

see is stars

3817

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:11,439

what happened

3818

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:13,840

infinite it was just infinite it just

3819

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:16,800

went on forever um you know i was flying

3820

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,319

through it and

3821

02:36:21,910 --> 02:36:19,760

you know like i said the first question

3822

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:21,920

was who are you and it's like i'm you

3823

02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:24,479

you know this is this is this is what

3824

02:36:28,550 --> 02:36:26,720

you look like in the future i'm here to

3825

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:28,560

show you this because you're going to

3826

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:30,399

hel you're going to help usher you're

3827

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,600

going to be the one of the ones that

3828

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:33,200

help usher in this

3829

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:35,439

shift in humanity

3830

02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:37,600

show me uh humanity's about to be a

3831

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:39,439

shift um

3832

02:36:43,030 --> 02:36:41,040

in consciousness and vibration we're

3833

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:43,040

about to go to a different understanding

3834

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:47,200

of existence now this happened after and

3835

02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:48,240

sorry jimmy

3836

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:51,280

yeah go ahead well okay uh

3837

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:54,640

this happened after right i am you

3838

02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:56,640

but you noticed

3839

02:36:59,750 --> 02:36:58,399

in the beginning

3840

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:59,760

that this

3841

02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:01,040

being

3842

02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:03,359

was your height

3843

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:06,160

right right yeah so it was you but you

3844

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:08,080

didn't know it yet

3845

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:10,399

no i just i thought it was i thought it

3846

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:13,439

was a shadow like from a light like i

3847

02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:15,280

thought a light was behind me and

3848

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:17,680

casting actual shadow not knowing that

3849

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:19,040

it was a shadow

3850

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:20,319

of you

3851

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:22,479

in a lesson for you know in a it was it

3852

02:37:30,550 --> 02:37:29,349

so you uh you've got me all shook up

3853

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:30,560

um

3854

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:31,359

you

3855

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:34,479

uh

3856

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:37,920

you're going through the universe right

3857

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:39,120

you're you're

3858

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:42,080

you're now out of body i would it's just

3859

02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:44,160

an out-of-body experience

3860

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:47,840

yeah clearly yeah and i and it's

3861

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:49,040

physically

3862

02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:50,240

i can kind of tell what you're going to

3863

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:54,000

ask next it lasted about three seconds

3864

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,680

uh

3865

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:57,520

it was the last of the questions

3866

02:38:01,030 --> 02:37:59,680

in the physical and that was about all i

3867

02:38:01,910 --> 02:38:01,040

could take

3868

02:38:03,990 --> 02:38:01,920

and

3869

02:38:07,750 --> 02:38:04,000

um

3870

02:38:09,429 --> 02:38:07,760

i i feel

3871

02:38:12,150 --> 02:38:09,439

i can't i can't say for sure but i

3872

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:12,160

almost feel like i was levitating um

3873

02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:13,439

while this

3874

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:16,479

uh trance was in place

3875

02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:18,640

and yeah after a few seconds i couldn't

3876

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:20,399

take it anymore

3877

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:22,479

went inside turned around shut the door

3878

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:24,080

and like

3879

02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:26,240

not really in fear but it was more like

3880

02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:28,399

i was really thrown

3881

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:31,200

i wasn't expecting that at all and a lot

3882

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:32,960

of my experiences

3883

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:36,800

um have been that way um very unexpected

3884

02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:38,160

and uh

3885

02:38:41,349 --> 02:38:39,600

you know i guess

3886

02:38:43,990 --> 02:38:41,359

i guess if i'm speaking for the universe

3887

02:38:46,710 --> 02:38:44,000

now i'm i guess i need to keep myself

3888

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:46,720

keep entertaining myself so i i always

3889

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:49,680

keep myself guessing you know now um

3890

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:51,680

have you

3891

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:54,960

met up with yourself again

3892

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:57,280

yes and um

3893

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:58,720

so this is a whole another this whole

3894

02:39:02,070 --> 02:39:00,880

another episode jimmy but uh you whippy

3895

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:02,080

ceremony

3896

02:39:07,510 --> 02:39:04,960

um for the listeners look up black elk

3897

02:39:09,910 --> 02:39:07,520

black elk speaks um he's a whippy man

3898

02:39:12,389 --> 02:39:09,920

it's a native ceremony and this goes all

3899

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:12,399

the way back to neanderthal days

3900

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:14,720

um i too i've took part in three of

3901

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,800

these ceremonies and it's basically

3902

02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:18,640

opening a portal so

3903

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:19,920

um

3904

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:22,479

fifth dimensional beings can manifest in

3905

02:39:30,150 --> 02:39:26,399

in 3d physical form

3906

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:30,160

and that's where i met bigfoot and um

3907

02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:32,160

we were in a closed room closed doors

3908

02:39:36,870 --> 02:39:33,840

closed windows

3909

02:39:38,550 --> 02:39:36,880

and this being started coming towards me

3910

02:39:42,309 --> 02:39:38,560

i could hear it breathing i could smell

3911

02:39:43,429 --> 02:39:42,319

it and as it got to me um i could see it

3912

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:43,439

and

3913

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:45,920

it got in front of me time stopped

3914

02:39:49,590 --> 02:39:48,560

and i realized this was another facet of

3915

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:49,600

myself

3916

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:51,680

this is this this is in the first book i

3917

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:54,240

believe i go into more detail about this

3918

02:39:58,230 --> 02:39:55,600

um

3919

02:39:59,590 --> 02:39:58,240

but uh yeah there was a witness to that

3920

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:59,600

there was a lady sitting beside me that

3921

02:40:02,550 --> 02:40:00,479

saw that

3922

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,560

saw it as well um

3923

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:04,800

you whippy ceremony is a

3924

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:07,359

pretty uh intense ceremony it's pretty

3925

02:40:12,150 --> 02:40:09,840

rare to find one it's it's really rare

3926

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:12,160

to find someone that still does it

3927

02:40:16,230 --> 02:40:13,600

uh

3928

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:16,240

black elk speaks i'm posting it right

3929

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:20,800

now uh for everybody um

3930

02:40:26,790 --> 02:40:24,240

i love learning and i am

3931

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:26,800

uh learning something right now

3932

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:28,960

he's amazing he's amazing he i still

3933

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:31,680

speak to him he still speaks to me now

3934

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:32,800

uh

3935

02:40:43,349 --> 02:40:40,000

um i i i okay so the book originally

3936

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:43,359

black elk speaks was written in 1932.

3937

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:45,840

yeah it's a it's a translation

3938

02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:46,640

right

3939

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:49,359

uh which carl young uh

3940

02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:51,600

okay so

3941

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:57,600

take me through that when

3942

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:59,920

is this something that is

3943

02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:00,880

uh

3944

02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:04,319

a

3945

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:10,479

uh comes into

3946

02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:12,479

your world number one

3947

02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:14,880

and number two yeah

3948

02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:16,560

and number two

3949

02:41:21,110 --> 02:41:18,399

is it uh

3950

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:21,120

is it controllable

3951
02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:24,000
you know what i mean do you initiate it

3952
02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:28,630
no and yes

3953
02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,479
no no there's no

3954
02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:32,640
no there's no physical medicine right

3955
02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:35,120
medicine is vibration there's 28

3956
02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:37,279
different songs that are sung right and

3957
02:41:40,389 --> 02:41:38,720
uh some of the

3958
02:41:42,150 --> 02:41:40,399
like some of these songs are not share

3959
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:42,160
you know you can look up lakota songs on

3960
02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:44,640
youtube or soundcloud

3961
02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:46,319
there's a certain set of these songs

3962
02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:48,640
that does never get shared like you

3963
02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,720

would never find them on youtube

3964

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,560

and so there's no medicine involved

3965

02:41:56,870 --> 02:41:54,800

other than frequency and vibration

3966

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:56,880

so um

3967

02:42:00,950 --> 02:41:59,040

what was your second question uh

3968

02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:00,960

is it controllable is this something

3969

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:03,760

that you initially it's initiated but uh

3970

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:04,560

once

3971

02:42:09,990 --> 02:42:08,399

the ceremony has started

3972

02:42:11,910 --> 02:42:10,000

just like any ceremony you figure out

3973

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:11,920

real quick that you're out of control

3974

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:14,640

like uh you know the spirits know what's

3975

02:42:18,630 --> 02:42:17,040

best they're they're really there to

3976

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,640

help us and

3977

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,880

uh further us along because they're just

3978

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:22,880

they're just another facet of ourself

3979

02:42:26,230 --> 02:42:24,800

that has already been through the

3980

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:26,240

process that we're going through right

3981

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:27,040

now

3982

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:29,359

and they're trying to make it as easy as

3983

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:31,920

honest as possible and that's really

3984

02:42:36,790 --> 02:42:34,000

the basis behind it all

3985

02:42:38,830 --> 02:42:36,800

now uh is this

3986

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:38,840

um is this

3987

02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:44,000

you from the distant future

3988

02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:46,000

am i understanding this correct yes i

3989

02:42:49,110 --> 02:42:48,080

would i would i would i would say and i

3990

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:49,120

would go

3991

02:42:54,150 --> 02:42:52,160

so bigfoot come into this room and like

3992

02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:54,160

i said he come into this room there was

3993

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:56,399

doors were locked

3994

02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:57,200

uh

3995

02:43:00,870 --> 02:42:58,960

sheets over the doors

3996

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:00,880

you know windows locked sheets over the

3997

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:03,840

windows totally completely shut room

3998

02:43:08,309 --> 02:43:06,560

uh pitch dark in the room and this being

3999

02:43:09,910 --> 02:43:08,319

appeared and

4000

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:09,920

um

4001
02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:12,399
left the room without using a door

4002
02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:14,000
um there's tons of other stuff that

4003
02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:16,240
happened in that ceremony like a

4004
02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:17,760
lightning storm started happening it

4005
02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:19,680
started raining inside the room

4006
02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:21,279
lightning started striking inside the

4007
02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:24,399
room um

4008
02:43:31,269 --> 02:43:25,840
no drugs

4009
02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:31,279
you know okay i i'm making light of this

4010
02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:34,319
but somebody that is listening to this

4011
02:43:36,870 --> 02:43:36,000
without understanding where we're coming

4012
02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:36,880
from

4013
02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:38,880

is going to say

4014

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:40,560

drew was high

4015

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:42,560

right okay there was 50 other people in

4016

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:47,120

the room right right raining in the room

4017

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:50,080

what's that raining in the room raining

4018

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,680

in the room yeah but there was no water

4019

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:53,359

on the ground so you could feel water

4020

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:54,479

hitting you

4021

02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:56,479

you could see lightning

4022

02:44:01,670 --> 02:43:59,120

but like when at the end of the ceremony

4023

02:44:02,469 --> 02:44:01,680

there was nothing was wet

4024

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:02,479

it was

4025

02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:06,000

it's hard to exp like no i get it i i i

4026

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:08,720

get it it sounds crazy

4027

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:11,200

but it also sounds fun

4028

02:44:15,349 --> 02:44:13,439

it's it's one of the most intense it's

4029

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:15,359

the only

4030

02:44:20,950 --> 02:44:18,880

whenever

4031

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:20,960

i think about doing another one it

4032

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:22,319

stands the hair up on the back of my

4033

02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:24,720

neck because it really shifted my

4034

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:26,479

understanding of things

4035

02:44:31,830 --> 02:44:29,600

vastly i understand i under

4036

02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:31,840

i understood telepathy in that in that

4037

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:34,240

ceremony because i was thinking at one

4038

02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:36,399

time beginning of it like

4039

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:38,319

song three or four i'm sitting there i

4040

02:44:41,590 --> 02:44:40,240

have my drawing i'm singing and i'm

4041

02:44:44,150 --> 02:44:41,600

starting to sing songs i've never sung

4042

02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:44,160

before and i'm i'm starting to hear a

4043

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:46,479

different voice singing them like a lot

4044

02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:48,880

of weird stuff going on but um

4045

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:50,399

all sudden i started thinking i started

4046

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:52,800

sweating i'm like man it's hot in here

4047

02:44:56,389 --> 02:44:55,200

all of a sudden the room the walls in

4048

02:44:58,469 --> 02:44:56,399

the room

4049

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:58,479

the spirits the spirits or whatever you

4050

02:45:02,950 --> 02:45:00,800

want to call it they dissolved the walls

4051
02:45:04,710 --> 02:45:02,960
and wind was blowing through and we were

4052
02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:04,720
basically setting the whole group was

4053
02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:06,560
sitting in a field

4054
02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:08,160
and then we were transported back into

4055
02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:11,760
the room but every thought that i had

4056
02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:14,160
they the spirits proved that they could

4057
02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:16,960
hear what i was thinking now is is

4058
02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:20,160
everybody sharing the same experience

4059
02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:21,840
you know the walls coming down and out

4060
02:45:25,110 --> 02:45:22,960
in the field

4061
02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:25,120
check this out this is yeah there's

4062
02:45:28,630 --> 02:45:27,359
there was many that described the same

4063
02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:28,640

experiences

4064

02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:30,960

there was one person out of 50 and

4065

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:33,359

there's this about 15 people from russia

4066

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:35,600

this happened in crestone colorado right

4067

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:37,760

and about 15 people come from russia to

4068

02:45:42,230 --> 02:45:40,160

do it uh other people all all over the

4069

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:42,240

world these ceremonies are extremely

4070

02:45:45,590 --> 02:45:44,000

rare there's only like

4071

02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:45,600

there's only a handful of these people

4072

02:45:50,950 --> 02:45:48,319

that have the right to do this still

4073

02:45:53,269 --> 02:45:50,960

it's very hard on your body um

4074

02:45:54,550 --> 02:45:53,279

to do this ceremony because you're kind

4075

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:54,560

of

4076

02:46:01,750 --> 02:45:59,359

spirits borrow your life force energy

4077

02:46:03,429 --> 02:46:01,760

the medicine person of this to open up

4078

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:03,439

this portal and that's kind of what goes

4079

02:46:05,190 --> 02:46:04,240

on

4080

02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:05,200

but uh

4081

02:46:08,870 --> 02:46:07,359

for instance one time there was these

4082

02:46:10,710 --> 02:46:08,880

rattles flying around the room and there

4083

02:46:11,910 --> 02:46:10,720

was these sparks flying out like

4084

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:11,920

lightning

4085

02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:14,080

and uh there was like 20 rattles flying

4086

02:46:19,590 --> 02:46:17,120

around and in my head i'm thinking

4087

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:19,600

and i'm not speaking about thinking that

4088

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:21,600

the medicine man has someone that's

4089

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:23,520

walking these rattles around

4090

02:46:26,070 --> 02:46:25,040

they got like a little flashlight or

4091

02:46:30,309 --> 02:46:26,080

something

4092

02:46:33,269 --> 02:46:30,319

mind is trying to dissect this right

4093

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:33,279

that it's a trick that it's a trick

4094

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:35,760

absolutely right right because i i

4095

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:37,359

i mean if it's not real i want to know

4096

02:46:41,510 --> 02:46:39,520

if it's real i want to know either

4097

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:41,520

either way it's messed up right yeah

4098

02:46:46,389 --> 02:46:43,439

either way it's messed up it's crazy

4099

02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:46,399

[h__\h] either way yes yes yes yes

4100

02:46:54,790 --> 02:46:47,520

the

4101
02:46:57,429 --> 02:46:54,800
thinking this

4102
02:46:59,590 --> 02:46:57,439
all like 15 20 rattles start flying

4103
02:47:02,469 --> 02:46:59,600
around the room like hummingbirds

4104
02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:02,479
and i'm like okay there's no way that

4105
02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:05,120
someone could in a pitch dark room you

4106
02:47:09,110 --> 02:47:06,800
would have to have half the people here

4107
02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:09,120
would have to be in on it like

4108
02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:11,520
and i know that you know there's no way

4109
02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:12,800
that that many people's in on it and

4110
02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:14,240
there's no way that these rattles could

4111
02:47:18,389 --> 02:47:16,399
be flying around that they're flying

4112
02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:18,399
around people's heads they're going

4113
02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:20,399

between people going in people's pockets

4114

02:47:24,230 --> 02:47:22,640

coming back out of their pockets

4115

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:24,240

like taking stuff out of people's

4116

02:47:28,950 --> 02:47:25,520

pockets and

4117

02:47:31,269 --> 02:47:28,960

uh this one lady she has a 15 blue

4118

02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:31,279

prayer ties so she had like fabric with

4119

02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:34,479

uh tobacco in it tied she had 50 of

4120

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:36,640

those in her pocket as a prayer it's a

4121

02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:38,720

native american thing so she set an

4122

02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:40,479

intention while she was tying these

4123

02:47:43,990 --> 02:47:42,399

prayer ties and put in her pocket asking

4124

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:44,000

for a healing from the ceremony or

4125

02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:45,680

whatever

4126
02:47:52,630 --> 02:47:47,359
those 50

4127
02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:52,640
wife's shoes and this lady was sitting

4128
02:47:56,550 --> 02:47:54,720
on the other side of the room as a 25

4129
02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:56,560
foot room she was sitting on the

4130
02:48:00,710 --> 02:47:58,399
opposite side of the room

4131
02:48:03,190 --> 02:48:00,720
they dissolved out of her pocket and

4132
02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:03,200
wound up inside the toes of my wife's

4133
02:48:08,790 --> 02:48:06,240
moccasins sitting beside me

4134
02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:08,800
now you know this is crazy town right

4135
02:48:12,469 --> 02:48:09,680
okay

4136
02:48:13,269 --> 02:48:12,479
yes i love this i love this so much

4137
02:48:15,670 --> 02:48:13,279
and

4138
02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:15,680

the

4139

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:17,920

i say this so much but it needs to be

4140

02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:20,640

said right now

4141

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:24,000

most of the world

4142

02:48:27,990 --> 02:48:27,040

doesn't get it and doesn't care

4143

02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:28,000

right

4144

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:29,120

they

4145

02:48:37,750 --> 02:48:35,920

of of definite

4146

02:48:39,750 --> 02:48:37,760

life experience

4147

02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:39,760

of going to work paying the bills coming

4148

02:48:43,990 --> 02:48:41,680

home watching tv eating some dinner

4149

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:44,000

going to bed taking a shower in the

4150

02:48:47,830 --> 02:48:45,840

morning getting up and doing it all over

4151
02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:47,840
again right

4152
02:48:51,200 --> 02:48:55,910
drew goes like this into my fact

4153
02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:57,910
but but that but that's the reality that

4154
02:49:00,710 --> 02:48:59,200
we are in

4155
02:49:01,510 --> 02:49:00,720
right and

4156
02:49:03,830 --> 02:49:01,520
and

4157
02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:03,840
they don't

4158
02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:07,279
recognize life's synchronicities they

4159
02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:08,240
don't

4160
02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:12,880
recognize the universe speaking

4161
02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:15,600
examples being laid out in front of them

4162
02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,000
like bread crumbs

4163
02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:20,240

but they choose to ignore it

4164

02:49:23,510 --> 02:49:22,080

and they and they want to live in this

4165

02:49:25,349 --> 02:49:23,520

2d

4166

02:49:26,309 --> 02:49:25,359

uh experience

4167

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:26,319

and that

4168

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,640

when life is over it's over

4169

02:49:33,750 --> 02:49:30,560

right it's a chemical thing your body

4170

02:49:36,790 --> 02:49:33,760

shuts down and and that's the end of of

4171

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:36,800

everything and they just don't get it do

4172

02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:45,590

right it it isn't isn't that amazing and

4173

02:49:49,510 --> 02:49:47,920

it's it's amazing and i believe i

4174

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:49,520

believe we're all on the road to figure

4175

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:52,240

this out you know and

4176

02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:53,600

it's

4177

02:50:02,950 --> 02:50:00,479

freeing you can find true sovereignty if

4178

02:50:04,389 --> 02:50:02,960

you start to understand it and not not

4179

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:04,399

and you can start

4180

02:50:08,150 --> 02:50:06,080

once you figure out what's really going

4181

02:50:11,190 --> 02:50:08,160

on you can start living life because

4182

02:50:13,429 --> 02:50:11,200

there is no death to to

4183

02:50:16,630 --> 02:50:13,439

to dwell on there is no death there

4184

02:50:18,790 --> 02:50:16,640

isn't you just you just start what i

4185

02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:18,800

and this a whole nother show too when i

4186

02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:22,000

talk about the my near-death experience

4187

02:50:28,550 --> 02:50:25,680

i understood in that moment that

4188

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:28,560

uh my truck will stop running like i

4189

02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:30,720

just had to buy a new truck my my nissan

4190

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:32,800

exterior stopped run i had to get a

4191

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:34,479

a silverado

4192

02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:35,200

but

4193

02:50:40,150 --> 02:50:38,319

drew that whole time switching trucks

4194

02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:40,160

being in the dealership

4195

02:50:44,230 --> 02:50:41,920

the voice and the eyes that you're

4196

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:44,240

speaking to this consciousness never

4197

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:45,359

stopped

4198

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:47,359

i just got in another vehicle

4199

02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:48,640

and that's the biggest thing that i

4200

02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:50,880

learned from my near-death experience

4201

02:51:03,269 --> 02:50:56,710

yeah

4202

02:51:05,830 --> 02:51:03,279

yes yes um it's a it's a call to service

4203

02:51:08,309 --> 02:51:05,840

man and this is this is the service that

4204

02:51:10,230 --> 02:51:08,319

we're a lot of veterans and this is the

4205

02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:10,240

trauma trauma pushes you to this

4206

02:51:14,710 --> 02:51:12,399

depression near death and then also in

4207

02:51:17,030 --> 02:51:14,720

ayahuasca comes in you see the spirits

4208

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:17,040

and then you find out what that really

4209

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:19,920

true because i remember when i raised my

4210

02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:21,520

hand and got sworn in as a police

4211

02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:23,120

officer i re i know the feeling i

4212

02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:24,960

remember what the feeling

4213

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,720

in my heart when i raised my hand and

4214

02:51:30,950 --> 02:51:28,479

sworn into the military

4215

02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:30,960

that same feeling when the

4216

02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:33,200

the spirit showed me my real mission in

4217

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:35,359

this world that same feeling come over

4218

02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:36,160

me

4219

02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:38,080

and it was so much more

4220

02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:40,960

it's like oh my god i finally found it

4221

02:51:45,670 --> 02:51:43,520

i am uh

4222

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:45,680

i went through

4223

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:52,240

okay i don't i don't practice meditation

4224

02:51:55,830 --> 02:51:55,120

um i don't do that uh i have a fear of

4225

02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:55,840

it

4226
02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:58,160
okay but but that's a whole nother show

4227
02:52:01,990 --> 02:52:00,800
too as well uh which we can do

4228
02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:02,000
but

4229
02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:03,520
i go through this

4230
02:52:07,830 --> 02:52:06,399
stupid and i'm gonna say stupid because

4231
02:52:09,910 --> 02:52:07,840
i didn't get it

4232
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:09,920
i went through this stupid ceremony i'm

4233
02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:12,640
in a medicine wheel sacred land and i

4234
02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,439
and i do all of the things that that i'm

4235
02:52:20,150 --> 02:52:17,600
told to do and and go through you know

4236
02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:20,160
north south east west and and go in and

4237
02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:22,560
turn sideways three times and click your

4238
02:52:26,150 --> 02:52:24,640

heels you know and i go through i go

4239

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:26,160

through the motions and i'm enjoying

4240

02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:28,960

myself i'm not pretending i'm i'm taking

4241

02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:32,640

this very serious but at the end

4242

02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:35,040

i've got some drums

4243

02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:37,520

got some singing balls

4244

02:52:43,750 --> 02:52:39,760

and got some

4245

02:52:45,910 --> 02:52:43,760

native songs that are being sung

4246

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:45,920

and i'm sitting

4247

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:48,479

you know and and and i'm with everybody

4248

02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:51,040

and all of a sudden

4249

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:52,800

i'm gone

4250

02:52:56,790 --> 02:52:54,800

right okay now

4251
02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:56,800
it doesn't matter where i went and i've

4252
02:53:01,190 --> 02:52:58,479
told everybody a million times i'm not

4253
02:53:02,550 --> 02:53:01,200
gonna talk about it i'm not gonna do it

4254
02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:02,560
but

4255
02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:04,240
i went there

4256
02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:06,000
okay

4257
02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:07,680
and

4258
02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:09,600
i don't know how long

4259
02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:11,439
you know i keep asking you well how long

4260
02:53:14,550 --> 02:53:13,359
you know how i don't know

4261
02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:14,560
um

4262
02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:16,479
and so anyway so i come out of this

4263
02:53:19,990 --> 02:53:17,600

thing

4264

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:20,000

and and i i think the drums kind of

4265

02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:22,800

stopped or the the singing stopped i'm

4266

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,800

really not sure

4267

02:53:29,190 --> 02:53:26,960

but all of a sudden i looked around i

4268

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:29,200

didn't know where i was

4269

02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:31,920

um i'm with people that i know that i'm

4270

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:34,560

friends with and i don't recognize them

4271

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:37,200

and and i didn't dig this

4272

02:53:41,670 --> 02:53:38,560

i didn't dig it

4273

02:53:44,070 --> 02:53:41,680

and i stand up and and and

4274

02:53:46,230 --> 02:53:44,080

and i closed my eyes again and i tried

4275

02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:46,240

to take myself back

4276

02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:48,160

didn't happen

4277

02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:49,120

and

4278

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:54,399

barely walk

4279

02:54:01,190 --> 02:53:59,120

and i'm just like nobody talk to me

4280

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:01,200

you know i gotta be by myself for a

4281

02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:03,920

second here took me about 30 minutes

4282

02:54:09,190 --> 02:54:06,960

okay before i was like checked back into

4283

02:54:11,510 --> 02:54:09,200

planet earth

4284

02:54:13,389 --> 02:54:11,520

i didn't dig it drew

4285

02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:13,399

i didn't dig the

4286

02:54:16,790 --> 02:54:15,600

uncontrollable part of that i like to be

4287

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:16,800

in control

4288

02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:19,439

but what it showed me

4289

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:20,399

is that

4290

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:22,720

this stuff is real

4291

02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:25,200

this is real this thing

4292

02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:27,200

this well it you know i also showed you

4293

02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:30,160

jimmy that everything will be okay easy

4294

02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,319

even if you lose control everything's

4295

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:34,479

gonna be okay and that that that's a

4296

02:54:42,309 --> 02:54:40,550

the lesson learned was bad you need to

4297

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:42,319

know what you're doing

4298

02:54:45,990 --> 02:54:43,840

you need to know

4299

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:46,000

because nobody it's powerful man yeah

4300

02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:48,080

nobody warned me nobody told me there

4301
02:54:51,590 --> 02:54:50,000
wasn't anybody there holding my hands it

4302
02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:51,600
was nobody told me what to expect or

4303
02:54:59,030 --> 02:54:56,000
what and and boom um but uh

4304
02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:59,040
uh here's here's the other thing

4305
02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:01,279
is that um

4306
02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:02,960
i was sober

4307
02:55:08,070 --> 02:55:06,000
i was well i'm i'm i'm years sober but

4308
02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:08,080
i'm saying at this point there was no

4309
02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:10,880
influences there was nothing going on

4310
02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:12,960
um i had been at this location for

4311
02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:16,160
probably uh not a week yet but certainly

4312
02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:19,040
a few days there wasn't any bad food or

4313
02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:21,600

bad shellfish or you know what i mean

4314

02:55:25,429 --> 02:55:24,319

there was nothing

4315

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:25,439

there

4316

02:55:32,150 --> 02:55:27,600

uh externally

4317

02:55:33,510 --> 02:55:32,160

this happened um uh by song i i'm i'm

4318

02:55:36,630 --> 02:55:33,520

convinced of that

4319

02:55:38,630 --> 02:55:36,640

certainly the location but the other day

4320

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:38,640

yeah yeah and the uncontrollable part

4321

02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:39,760

though

4322

02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:42,720

that was and i i i

4323

02:55:47,910 --> 02:55:45,840

you know i'm sure with practice and and

4324

02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:47,920

and and things that this is a place that

4325

02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:50,560

you can go to whenever you want but yeah

4326
02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:52,960
i pretty much stay there in a way yeah

4327
02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:53,680
the

4328
02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:01,040
medicine is our heart

4329
02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:03,279
the drum is a scientific fact if you

4330
02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:06,080
make a noise repeatedly if i do this me

4331
02:56:09,030 --> 02:56:07,520
and your heart's going to come in sync

4332
02:56:10,630 --> 02:56:09,040
within two minutes yes that's right

4333
02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:10,640
tapping on the table right right the

4334
02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:12,960
drum does the same thing you think about

4335
02:56:16,950 --> 02:56:14,880
if an intention is the same and there's

4336
02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:16,960
multiple people around that drum

4337
02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:18,960
and you expand that for four days like

4338
02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:20,800

the sun dance right that that's that's

4339

02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:22,560

the real medicine right right is our

4340

02:56:26,950 --> 02:56:25,200

heart right right right crazy huh yeah

4341

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:26,960

like one of those rasta four day

4342

02:56:31,750 --> 02:56:29,760

ceremony drum ceremonies uh but yeah

4343

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:31,760

because everybody is getting on the same

4344

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:33,920

vibration the same the sundance is a

4345

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:36,000

four-day ceremony where i fast from food

4346

02:56:39,910 --> 02:56:38,560

and water for four days right right

4347

02:56:42,389 --> 02:56:39,920

and that's another thing the audience

4348

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:42,399

look up sundance or uh check out my

4349

02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:43,840

books you know i talk about them in

4350

02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:47,359

there and uh now where can everybody uh

4351

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:49,439

uh is everything available over at

4352

02:56:53,510 --> 02:56:52,000

sacredjournieswithin.com

4353

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:53,520

is this plug time

4354

02:56:56,550 --> 02:56:54,319

because

4355

02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:56,560

well but no you just mentioned the books

4356

02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:58,319

and they were talking about this in the

4357

02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:59,439

chat rooms

4358

02:57:02,309 --> 02:57:00,720

within they can

4359

02:57:05,030 --> 02:57:02,319

they can order them through their i get

4360

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:05,040

on that way they can get uh autographed

4361

02:57:09,830 --> 02:57:08,240

copy or autograph personally and um each

4362

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:09,840

one's different i send a different

4363

02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:11,600

message i sign it differently to each

4364

02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,120

person it's whatever's coming through at

4365

02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:15,359

the time sure or then go to amazon

4366

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:18,319

they're both on amazon the first book um

4367

02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:21,439

you can buy it in ebook format for 99

4368

02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:23,680

cents i tried to make it available so

4369

02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:25,359

anybody could get it

4370

02:57:28,550 --> 02:57:26,560

and um

4371

02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:28,560

yeah they're both available on amazon

4372

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:30,720

though yeah the second one is uh priced

4373

02:57:34,870 --> 02:57:32,560

a little different but uh yeah the first

4374

02:57:36,469 --> 02:57:34,880

one i tried to make it so is available

4375

02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:36,479

for pretty much everybody yeah i was

4376
02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,319
watching the chat room what was the name

4377
02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:40,080
of the book drew said it too fast did

4378
02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:41,520
anybody catch it what was the name of

4379
02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:44,240
the book but uh both books are available

4380
02:57:47,510 --> 02:57:46,560
over at sacredjourneyswithin.com

4381
02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,520
right

4382
02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:49,520
yup or amazon

4383
02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:53,040
or amazon and the links uh it's sacred

4384
02:57:58,389 --> 02:57:54,399
journeys within

4385
02:58:00,790 --> 02:57:58,399
um but journeys is ies yes and journeys

4386
02:58:02,870 --> 02:58:00,800
is spelled a certain way

4387
02:58:04,990 --> 02:58:02,880
um so the easy way to do it just click

4388
02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:05,000

on the links over at

4389

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:06,880

jimmychurchradio.com and all the

4390

02:58:12,150 --> 02:58:09,279

information uh i'm gonna call it a

4391

02:58:13,990 --> 02:58:12,160

church uh uh and and what you do is all

4392

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,000

available there

4393

02:58:20,070 --> 02:58:17,120

yeah yeah uh uh information on upcoming

4394

02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:20,080

retreats uh past interviews i've done

4395

02:58:24,389 --> 02:58:22,880

i did two interviews with grant cameron

4396

02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:24,399

about a year and a half ago they're

4397

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:26,319

really and i go really in depth he was

4398

02:58:31,110 --> 02:58:28,399

really interested about the contact

4399

02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:31,120

modality between et and everything

4400

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:33,520

so there's a page on the website that go

4401

02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:35,920

has all those past interviews

4402

02:58:39,510 --> 02:58:38,240

upcoming uh conferences i'll be speaking

4403

02:58:41,670 --> 02:58:39,520

at and

4404

02:58:44,230 --> 02:58:41,680

yeah you can book upcoming retreats as

4405

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:44,240

well yeah fantastic conversation man and

4406

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:46,399

i can't wait uh and you're absolutely

4407

02:58:49,670 --> 02:58:47,600

right

4408

02:58:51,990 --> 02:58:49,680

that's a whole nother show that's a

4409

02:58:54,469 --> 02:58:52,000

whole nother show and we will be doing

4410

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:54,479

that drew thank you so much my man and

4411

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:56,800

uh give my best to your wife and

4412

02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:59,120

and just uh enjoy that journey that

4413

02:59:01,910 --> 02:59:00,880

you're on my friend this was a great

4414

02:59:03,590 --> 02:59:01,920

show

4415

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:03,600

it's just a good blessings out to my

4416

02:59:08,950 --> 02:59:06,319

wife uh she's pregnant we uh we just had

4417

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:08,960

our appointment today 14 weeks in one

4418

02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:09,760

day

4419

02:59:13,830 --> 02:59:11,600

baby's healthy uh we're gonna name him

4420

02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:13,840

hawk

4421

02:59:18,950 --> 02:59:16,399

also i want to give a shout out to uh

4422

02:59:20,870 --> 02:59:18,960

light workers message for humanity

4423

02:59:23,670 --> 02:59:20,880

that's a conference rb at next month in

4424

02:59:24,950 --> 02:59:23,680

new smyrna beach november 19th to 21st

4425

02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:24,960

in florida

4426
02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:28,399
i'll be speaking there having books and

4427
02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:30,000
we are proudly affiliated with the

4428
02:59:33,840 --> 02:59:37,510
and also www.mountainroseherbs.com

4429
02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:38,950
you can if you find something on

4430
02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:40,720
mountainroseherbs.com

4431
02:59:45,030 --> 02:59:42,479
message our website and we'll give you a

4432
02:59:47,269 --> 02:59:45,040
promo code and you and uh the we get all

4433
02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:47,279
part of the proceeds goes back to uh

4434
02:59:51,269 --> 02:59:49,279
sacred journeys within so those are a

4435
02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:51,279
few companies we're affiliated with and

4436
02:59:54,150 --> 02:59:52,720
um

4437
02:59:56,870 --> 02:59:54,160
yeah that's about it i'm on facebook

4438
02:59:58,710 --> 02:59:56,880

instagram twitter tick tock youtube

4439

03:00:02,230 --> 02:59:58,720

and if you want to know more about some

4440

03:00:05,830 --> 03:00:02,240

of my cases mufon case number reference

4441

03:00:08,150 --> 03:00:05,840

105 233 uh jeremy ray was one of the

4442

03:00:11,670 --> 03:00:08,160

investigators and you can look more into

4443

03:00:14,790 --> 03:00:11,680

some of my cases that um i've had um

4444

03:00:17,190 --> 03:00:14,800

experiences with so yeah jeremy ray that

4445

03:00:18,469 --> 03:00:17,200

that's a guy in need of ayahuasca right

4446

03:00:20,230 --> 03:00:18,479

there yeah

4447

03:00:22,790 --> 03:00:20,240

he's one of the coolest people on this

4448

03:00:24,070 --> 03:00:22,800

planet man i love that guy so much and i

4449

03:00:26,070 --> 03:00:24,080

just spent a lot of time with brad

4450

03:00:28,070 --> 03:00:26,080

harris too he's uh

4451
03:00:29,910 --> 03:00:28,080
and gigi over at shift happens those

4452
03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:29,920
guys those guys love me they're trying

4453
03:00:34,950 --> 03:00:33,200
to they're trying to get me to cle um

4454
03:00:36,550 --> 03:00:34,960
so yeah um

4455
03:00:37,990 --> 03:00:36,560
shout out to those guys for the support

4456
03:00:39,590 --> 03:00:38,000
ever since uh being on their show

4457
03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:39,600
they're awesome yeah and thank you thank

4458
03:00:43,190 --> 03:00:41,520
you jimmy yeah thank you thank you

4459
03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:43,200
trying to get do this breakthrough for a

4460
03:00:46,710 --> 03:00:45,439
long time and finally i'm glad that we

4461
03:00:48,710 --> 03:00:46,720
had this conversation i knew it was

4462
03:00:51,670 --> 03:00:48,720
going to be amazing so you're the very

4463
03:00:53,830 --> 03:00:51,680

best if you need anything reach out uh

4464

03:00:55,030 --> 03:00:53,840

hit twitter tonight with all of those

4465

03:00:57,990 --> 03:00:55,040

websites

4466

03:01:00,070 --> 03:00:58,000

and i'll do a retweet uh here shortly

4467

03:01:02,710 --> 03:01:00,080

all right drew thank you so much man

4468

03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:02,720

what a great show it was a perfect show

4469

03:01:07,030 --> 03:01:05,040

i was hoping for it i got it and so did

4470

03:01:09,380 --> 03:01:07,040

the rest of the audience enjoy the rest

4471

03:01:11,910 --> 03:01:09,390

of your night and congratulations

4472

03:01:12,870 --> 03:01:11,920

[Music]

4473

03:01:15,510 --> 03:01:12,880

hawk

4474

03:01:17,750 --> 03:01:15,520

i love it i love it take it easy drew

4475

03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:17,760

thank you so much my man

4476
03:01:21,870 --> 03:01:20,479
what a great show tonight drew banke

4477
03:01:23,910 --> 03:01:21,880
again

4478
03:01:25,790 --> 03:01:23,920
sacredjournieswithin.com the links are

4479
03:01:27,590 --> 03:01:25,800
over at

4480
03:01:29,349 --> 03:01:27,600
jimmychurchradio.com fade to black is

4481
03:01:31,510 --> 03:01:29,359
produced by hill j palm renee dennis and

4482
03:01:33,510 --> 03:01:31,520
kevin announcers are steve harter gene

4483
03:01:36,230 --> 03:01:33,520
vettel mark d kobar webmaster webmasters

4484
03:01:39,349 --> 03:01:36,240
drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

4485
03:01:41,429 --> 03:01:39,359
spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4486
03:01:43,590 --> 03:01:41,439
faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4487
03:01:46,389 --> 03:01:43,600
game changer network and this broadcasts

4488
03:01:48,550 --> 03:01:46,399

its own and copyrighted 2021 by fade to

4489

03:01:50,630 --> 03:01:48,560

black in the game changer network inc it

4490

03:01:52,469 --> 03:01:50,640

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

4491

03:01:54,070 --> 03:01:52,479

or used anywhere in the known universe

4492

03:01:55,429 --> 03:01:54,080

without written permission from fade to

4493

03:01:57,429 --> 03:01:55,439

black of the game changer network i'm

4494

03:02:00,830 --> 03:01:57,439

here with jimmy church tomorrow night

4495

03:02:03,590 --> 03:02:00,840

right here grant cameron show number

4496

03:02:06,230 --> 03:02:03,600

1500 until tomorrow night i want

4497

03:02:07,640 --> 03:02:06,240

everybody to be safe it's time to fade

4498

03:02:23,030 --> 03:02:07,650

to black

4499

03:02:23,040 --> 03:02:26,770

so